1938

Book 24 July 1937 - June 1938

Follow this and additional works at: http://trace.tennessee.edu/utk_lawlibhist

Part of the Legal Commons, Legal Education Commons, Legal History, Theory and Process Commons, Legal Writing and Research Commons, and the Library and Information Science Commons

Recommended Citation

http://trace.tennessee.edu/utk_lawlibhist/30

This Work Diary is brought to you for free and open access by the College of Law History at Trace: Tennessee Research and Creative Exchange. It has been accepted for inclusion in College of Law Library History by an authorized administrator of Trace: Tennessee Research and Creative Exchange. For more information, please contact trace@utk.edu.
Thursday, July 1 1937

8 - 11 E. L. Ogden

8 - 12:45 Frances Apperson

12:45 - 5:00 E. L. Ogden
This A.M. B. Foster & Harton (for Frantz McConnell, used Lib.) Campus mail. Made out book statistics report for June and report on extra-univ. users of library for Apr. - June + sent Miss Baker. Sent note to Mis Bergen reporting loss of Freiss Life of Daniel Webster July 1936 and asking brown book cloth, if any can be spared + enough blue for one vol. (Mechem – Partnership). Library entirely deserted from about 2 (when our one reader left) to half past four when one lawyer returned some books and another borrowed one.

Friday July 2 1937

8 - 1:00 F. Apperson
Collated books and added 2 to inventory and access. record. Shelved books, browsed around to get acquainted. Filed catalog cards.

12:45 - 5 E. L. Ogden
Oscar Tate (of Knoxville Bar) used Law Lib. with Dean Witham’s consent this A.M. Only 3 students – none the first part of the afternoon.

7 - 9:30 E. L. Ogden
1 student. Finished index slips to date for Proc. Tenn. Bar Ass’n HHT was working on.
Saturday, July 3, 1937

8 - 11:45  
E. L. Ogden
Mostly discussion of Law Lib. problems with F. Apperson. Campus mail.

8 - 12:30  
F. Apperson
Had instructions on in finding citations and abbreviations; American digest system, etc.  
Observed checking of mail, entered 1 book review from new periodical, for new Books file,  
shelved new periodicals and books that had been used. Added advance sheets of Federal reporter  
and Federal supplement. Charged books for week-end circulation.

Tuesday, July 6, 1937

8 - 1:00  
Frances Apperson

12:45 - 5  
E. L. Ogden
Mr. Privette used Lib. for Grimm + Tapp. Said the firm was attending to the payment of fees + it would be in order in a few days. Campus mail. Only 2 students early part of PM and Mr. Blackard last part. Dean Witham brought a list of Tenn. Acts he saw at a 2d hand store on Union St and asked to have it checked for vols not in Law Lib + sent to Miss Baker also to have ordered purchased Hall’s Const’l Law, pub. by La Salle Extension Univ. which he saw at the same place.

7 - 9:30  
Frances Apperson
Discharged books and put away, read chapter on English law, in "How to find the law” 2d ed. Read some in preface of Corpus Juris, to learn plan and scope of the work. Helped locate a magazine.

Wednesday, July 7, 1937

8 - 12:45  
E. L. Ogden
Replied to Miss Baker’s inquiry about rec’d from Cornell as to Proc. Tenn. Bar Ass’n that 1936 was issued as Tenn. Law Rev. v. 14 no. 5 part 2 but separately paged (103 p.) and indexed and not distributed to exchanges or subscribers – an extra charge being made. A few cops available at $1.00 from Tenn. Law Rev. Ass’n, 720 W. Main Ave. Gave Mrs. Morris a memo of this reply. Miss Franklin says have binding ready for Marshall + Bruce to send July 15. Periodicals first + whatever rebinds needing for immediate attention.
12:45 - 5  Frances Apperson  
Checked mail already here, and that coming from Main Library this p.m. (National reporter system advance sheets and General digest of Am. digest systems). Mended 2 leaves in Tennessee Code, charged 3 books to Grimm + Tapp firm. Read prefaces of Corpus Juris and Century ed. of American digest. Reread part of Helpful hints on law library ways.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden  
Worked on binding.

Thursday, July 8, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson  
Discharged few books, some from T.V.A. + Mr. Landeman Langhead. Notified Miss Walsh of T.V.A. returns. Request made by phone from T.V.A. for Nims (Mims?) Unfair competition. We don’t have. Also request, by phone, from Frantz, McConnell + Seymour Office on what material, preferably new, we had on patents. I replied from cat. cards, and failed to mention possible analytic from work on other subjects. Two T.V.A. and one Frantz, McConnell representative used library this a.m. Charged books to Frantz, McConnell. Changed some catalog cards, read preface to U.S.C.A. + tried to learn its arrangement.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden  
Worked on binding. Campus mail. Had reply from Miss Bergen she had only a little book cloth + would ask Miss Williams to order. 3 steady readers. Miss Bergen phoned that reports on ALA meeting will be at Miss Baker’s Apt. Sat. July 10 7:30 P.M. All staff expected.

7:30 00 - 9:30  Frances Apperson  
Filed depository cards for Main Library and collated. Miss Baker came in for few minutes first part of night. I showed her the N.H. reports some of which need binding we plan to bind. She said thought she had binding slips ready for some + call her in a.m. Several in lib. Not much use.

Friday, July 9, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson  
Fixed binding slips for N.H. reports. Called Miss Baker, as requested, + she reported 20 vols. left at Main of our N.H. reports, for binding. Advised to send only necessary ones in bad condition from here for binding, but prepare magazines first. Quite a few used lib. this a.m. Checked mail, collated + added to inventory + ”official list,” 3 books.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden  
Worked on binding. Dean Witham sent a notice that Grimm, of Grimm + Tapp has paid Library fee to June 22, 1938. Forwarded to Miss Baker at request of Dean Witham an inquiry as to money spent for law books for past 5 yrs – Ass’n of Amer Law Schools wants to know to see if U.T. Law College is living up to its requirements. Readers none most of the afternoon. men 1
7 - 9:30     E. L. Ogden
Mended – 3 readers.

Saturday, July 10, 1937

8 - 10:30     E. L. Ogden
8 - 12:30     Frances Apperson
Was instructed in binding routine. Discussed with Miss Ogden snags that have come in cataloging certain volumes. Checked and added binding for June 24-25th. Checked mail (small). Glanced over last issue of Law library journal. Not much circulation in library.

Monday, July 12, 1937

8 - 1:00     Frances Apperson
Checked mail. Prepared bindery slips for rest of New Hampshire reports and 1 N.Y. report. Two reserve books late (by same student) causing fine of .60¢ due. Read manual to Shepard’s citations. Not much circulation, but several readers.

12:45 - 5     E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Finished preparing binding, packed it + addressed list to Miss Walsh. Campus mail came + I told Mr. Perrin two boxes would be here for him to take to morrow morning. Mr. Thomason (member) used Lib.

Tuesday, July 13, 1937

8 - 1:00     Frances Apperson

12:45 - 5:00     E. L. Ogden
Checked Bibliog on legal aid in U.S. Bur. Labor Stat. Bul 607 to show what Lib. has. Wrote for two other nos. of this. Answered Miss Williams note as to Harv. legal aid bur. reports in Law Lib. Mr. Privette (for Grimm + Tapp, membership reserved to June 22, 1938) used Libr. Now that binding has gone, can do finish some of the odds + ends postponed. Workmen replaced 2 window sashes + put glass in another.
7 - 9:30
Frances Apperson
Studied Eldean’s How to find the law, with accompanying problems. Only 2 library users.

Wednesday, July 14 1937

8 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden
Wrote Mass Law Quart. for exchanges + told them Tenn. Law Rev. has been sent them for a long time. Recorded pamphlets. Wrote Tenn. Planning Com’n for their “Base map of Tenn. 19 X 52.” E. Fisher who was with Frantz McConnell last year + adopted the duty of “librarian” is there again to stay, having finished his law course in Univ. of Cin.

12:45 - 5
Frances Apperson
Checked and shelved Mass. law quarterly. Fixed a set of catalog cards, from Miss Ogden’s model (Meyer’s Law of stockbrokers...). Tried to locate prices of certain books checked in Bur. of labor statistics bul. Didn’t find many. Filed bindery record cards. Call (phone) from Miss Baker concerning Tennessee Private Acts, 1919 + 1923, to see if one cop. was not bound 2 v. in 1. I found it wasn’t. Mr. Foster of Frantz McConnell used library and probably 1 other Knoxville bar member. Four books charged to Frantz McConnell today. About 4 students users of library.

7 - 9:30
E. L. Ogden
Mended. About 6 readers clustered around fans. Mr. McClure brought an extra one (fan) from Dean’s office.

Thursday, July 15, 1937

8 - 1:00
Frances Apperson
Miss Ogden explained more to me about tables of cases, key numbers, etc. in Am. digest system. Then I studied problem illustrating use of them. Shelved books in stacks, checked small amount mail, and mended (on Tenn. Code 1932 and Michie’s Tenn. code of 1932 annotated). Mr. Fisher of Frantz McConnell + Mr. Strauss use in library, Mr. F. using books here + Mr. S. taking 3 out. Circulation fairly good, in library. Mrs. M. brought up schedule for 2d term.

12:45 - 5
E. L. Ogden
Mended. Campus mail. 2 people came in one to get books for Frantz McConnell + one to read about 4:30 but stayed only about 10 minutes. Miss Baker phoned about Tenn. reports acts Dean heard of at a 2d hand store on Union St. It seems the store manager did not have them but knew about them at Jonesboro. Miss Baker is writing to find how many still available + what price. Also she had no means of getting them here. Mrs. Morris offered her father’s services if not too many to bring in his car. It is within his territory + often passes through.

7 - 9:30
Frances Apperson
Studied problems from using Am. digest system + National reporter blue book; also Williamson’s “Library in the capitol. . .” About 4 used library.
July 16, 1937 – Friday

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson
Mended rest of Tenn. Code. Checked mail. Studied. One new student used library this A.M. Fan got out of fix and Mr. McClure called man to fix it. Quite a few used library but not much circulation. One fine collected (60¢ from Mr. McQueen).

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Electric fan was put in order very quickly. Men said a broken screw had to be replaced. Mr. Cunningham(?) of U.T. faculty (not Law) used Lib. also Mr. Privette, for Grimm + Tapp, member. Judge Davis, of Athens, came to return a book Dean Witham had passed on to him. Did a little with cat. cards + began to copy additions to Index to Tenn. Bar Ass’n Papers.

Sat. July 17, 1937

8 - 10:30  E. L. Ogden
Beginning of 1st term exams.
8 - 12:30  Frances Apperson

Monday, July 19, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson
Checked mail; called firms with books due and renewed them. Mr. Fisher of Frantz McConnell used library and returned book. Several students used library but no books circulated. An out of state lawyer (from N.Y.) asked permission to use library and will return this p.m. I studied problems in Am. Digest system. Finished marking location on books in 1st two rows of R.T. collection.

12:45 - 5:00  E. L. Ogden
J.L. Clark (for Egerton +c., members) used Lib. also a N.Y. lawyer. Found out from Miss Walsh that M + B. binding has not been packed yet. She said I could send 35 Mich LR (2 v.) + 5 Geo Wash L.R. whose indexes have just come. Wrote for Harv. Legal Aid Bur. Reports. Campus mail. The N.Y. Lawyer said he had been visiting home folks in Jellico and came to look up some point of law. Used Tenn. Code + reports.

Tuesday, July 20, 1937

8 - 12:30  
Mr. Loveday, of N.Y. again – said he was going on to Chattanooga + asked if they had a law Lib. there. Told him there was a good bar Lib + I had understood visitors were allowed from out-of-town same as here (hope that is true). He said he had never been in a law lib. before in which circulation was permitted. Told him how it came about on union of the former bar ass’n + univ. libraries. H. Broome (Judge Hicks Sec.) wanted general information on taxation. With Mrs. Morris permission got Judge Jones cop of Cooley, Ed. 4 for him to use in Lib. and started him on periodical articles – Taxation being one of our weakest spots. Visitors from U.S. Dept. Agr. Libraries, E.B. Hawks (Ref. Lib’n, Main), M. Colcord (Bur. Ent.), M. Lacy (Bus. Agr. Econ.).

Campus mail. Sent two cops of new ed. of Gibson’s Chancery to be cat’d. Miss Williams sent word the order was going through. Finished additions 1932-36 to Index to Papers + Portraits, Bar Ass’n of Tenn. Proc.

12:30 - 5  
Marked location on 3 shelves of R.T. books. Studied a little. I checked mail and made slips for 2 reviews. Mr. Fisher, Mr. Broome and one other lawyer here this p.m. Mr. Fisher asked for How. Proc. for which I located real name (he didn’t know, either) but found no entry in cat. I thought suited. Assumed we didn’t have it. Other lawyer wanted something on social security, so I referred him to Index legal periodicals. No students used library. 3 books to Mr. F. for firm.

Tuesday, July 20, 1937

7 - 9:30  
Filed shelf-list and catalog cards. Read A.L.A. Bulletin. One library user.

Wednesday, July 21, 1937

8 - 12:45  
Inventoried RR.1 - 2 (through Pams) 4a (beginning with societies) through 5. + took off a few vols to go to O.T. Dean Witham brought up Amer. Bar. Ass’n poster for celebration of Constitution’s 150th Anniversary. Registration. N.B. Morrell (member) used Lib. Told Judge Jones where his “Cooley on Taxation” is. He did not mind having it borrowed. Counted up this weeks hours to see whether I have to come tomorrow if I go to Farm 8 - 12 on Sat. If I have added right it comes out even.
12:45 - 5  Frances Apperson
Checked campus mail and other mail. Collated 2 books from campus mail. Finished pasting pockets and marking location on first section of R.T. books. One library user.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Mended. Mr. Seaks of TVA to see Dist. of Columbia Reports which we haven’t. One student to study, one to get books + one to have books renewed.

[note in journal]
Time – week of Jul. 19 – ELO
M. 6 ¾
Tu. 4 ½  8 - 12:30
W. 7¼
Th. 4¼  12:45 - 5 = 4¼
F. 6¼  8-
S. 4  8 - 12
33½

---

Thursday, July 22, 1937

8 - 12:45  Frances Apperson
Took inventory of periodicals through “case and comment,” and dusted 1st section of periodical shelves. Collated + checked mail from Main library. T.V.A. borrowed 1 book, and Mr. Fisher + Mr. Foster used library + borrowed several books for firm. Judge Jones Mr. Morrell + a few students used library. Miss Walsh called about today’s T.V.A. messenger who went to Main by mistake. She said need send her only monthly report of T.V.A. borrows.

7 - 9:30  Frances Apperson
Shelved books. Studied Eldean and problems connected with it.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden
Worked on mending + binding. Mrs. Morris says 21 registered this term, that over 30 for first term. All seniors who were making up work for graduation made their grades.

---

Friday, July 23, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson
Inventoried periodicals thru Ill. law review. Pretended or tried to clean 2d. section of periodical shelves. Checked small am’t of mail. Marked location, pasting pockets when needing, in books thru 3 rows of 2d sect. of shelves in R.T. (corporations). One student from campus came looking for Tenn. Acts, 1811. As couldn’t find, he used Scotts Laws to get what he wanted. Few student users. Mr. Fisher from Frantz Mc. + Mr. N.B. Morrell used library, Mr. M. taking 1 book. Called about books due. Bks. returned from T.V.A. + Mr. Strauss today.
12:45-1  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Campus mail. Brought letter from Dean of Dickinson Law College asking what codes +c. give Tenn. laws now in force – prepared answer but will submit it to some of faculty before sending reply. Mr. Fisher (for Frantz McConnell +c) and Mr. Sanders (for Poore Testerman + Kramer) used Lib. Told Mr. Oliver we would let him + Mr. Oliver Brewer leave at Lib. desk the cop. of Bigelow, Cases on Rights in Land they own in common. Examined Property Restatement T.D. + decided not to bind until more vols are pub. in their final form. As far as I am aware everything complete for binding has been examined + prepared. P.S. Mr. Oliver got a 2d key to his locker so will not leave his case book in Lib. for Mr. Brewer. 2 students at night + Mr. Warner. Shall be at Farm to morrow 8 - 12.

Saturday, July 24, 1937

8 - 12:30  Frances Apperson
Checked campus and outside mail (including some books from Main). Mended book ready for bindery. Few students + 2 lawyers used library. Representative of Grimm + Tapp got 2 books. Thomason firm returned 2 books. Called about books due today.

Monday, July 26, 1927

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson
Checked mail. Took inventory of some periodicals. Called Frantz McConnell about books due + renewed them. Quite a few used library but no reserve books circulated. Studied Eldean on A.L.R. and predecessors.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
No visitors – students only. Wrote Miss Bergen asking when books mending materials are ordered to include 6 yds brown cloth, 1 yd tan (L.B. 396 color) and ½ yd black with sufficient HRH Liquid cold glue. Mr. Black looked over samples + catalogs of book mending materials. Gave Mr. Brewer permission to leave a case book on desk for use of McNabb, Tarpley + Brewer.
Tuesday, July 27, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson
Checked mail. Shelved books + took old advance sheets off shelves. Looked over list of new
books, also read periodical article suggested by Miss Ogden. One person (lawyer or student?)
asked for Louisiana Code + constitution which we don’t have. I referred him to main library for
constitution. Student from the Hill (girl) came looking for several cases, one without title or
citation – only subj. Finally found it thru Corpus Juris. Several students used library, but no
circulation of reserve books.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden
Got off letter (typed by Dean’s Sec’y) to Dickinson Law School Dean about Tenn. laws in force.
Checked Tenn. Law Rec. Exch. list + wrote for pub listed there but not coming. Made room in
current periodicals for Arbitration Jour. – on T.L.R. Exch. list and transferred to RR-2 Ed’l law +
admin. which isn’t coming + doesn’t answer claims. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  Frances Apperson
Checked advance reports, wrote cards to editors of Penn. Bar Ass’n Quarterly + Okla. state bar
journal about issues not coming by exchange, as supposed to. Began the mending making of
gaylord for pamphlet. Read in Williamson’s Law library in the capital. Four or five used library.

Wednesday, July 28, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
One of the Young twins (for Lindsay, Young + Atkins) used Library. Also the New York man
vacationing in Jellico who was here July 19. Put note regarding fines for Messrs. Hannah, Pick +
Blackburn on 2d floor bulletin board told them to pay this week. Wrote Miss Bergen as to cat cds
for N.Y. Judicial council (also chief) and Ballantine Problems in Law + Miss Franklin to ask
when NLB binding would go + whether rafia was to be ordered for tying up bindery books.
Began transfer of L.R.A. cop. 2, old ser. to Balcony. Mr. Davis – Law student fall + winter and
to return in Sep. asked about use of Lib. Told him he might borrow. I remember Miss Goehring
said allowable to trustworthy students.

12:45 - 5  Frances Apperson
Finished pamphlet binding. Changed set of catalogue cards (corpus juris). Made more serial
check list cards. Checked vols. on cat. card from 1936 - 37 accessions record but haven’t
transferred accession no to shelf-list yet. Several students + 1 lawyer (visitor) used library; also
Dr. Combs of Polit. science dept.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Dr. Combs again looking up amendments to Tenn. Constitution. Showed him notes HHT + I had
made.
Thursday, July 29, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson
Copied accession nos. from daily accession record to shelf-list, for books on last 3 pages 1936 - 37 record (except N.Y. Judicial council report). Called firms having books due + renewed. Checked mail (only 2 copies issues of Fed. register), filed set of cards in cat. Wrapped in Manila paper back issues (unbd) of periodicals. Began collating and mending 1 vol. of Am. digest, ready for rebinding. 1 T.V.A. loan. Several students used library.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden
8 - 9:45
Last night Dr. Combs told me he was had been getting out of Tenn. acts all sorts of county information – especially Knox but including all others as to boundary lines, government, offices +c. He has “thousands” of half sheets noting these data, keeps them in chronological order, if I understood him, not by counties – did not depend on indexes but read through titles of all bills. He will be here again to look at our notes on amendments to Tenn. Const. 1870 so spent some time in filling in gaps in the notes + making them more legible. Mr. Privette (for Poore, Grimm + Tapp members) used Lib. in P.M. also Mr. Downing of TVA – wanting Shepards N.Y. Citations which we do not have. In A.M. Mr. Loveday(?) of N.Y. Dist. Atty’s office came again. Got Mr. McClure to take a few more LRA cop. 2 to Balcony.

7 - 9:30  F. Apperson
Finished collating + mending vol. of Am. digest ready for bindery. Also looked for missing vol. of Fletcher (on Forms) which I couldn’t find. Marked books on R.T. shelves, pasting pockets where needed, thru crime (Wharton). Looked over list of new books + copied titles of those I’d like to read. Dr. Combs and a lawyer working for gov’t (Treasury dept) used library (don’t know name – out of town). Also several students used library. Dr. Combs wants the notes on amendments again later.

Friday, July 30, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson
Checked mail. Took inventory of periodicals thru U. of Penn. Law rev., dusting some as I checked. Finished R.T. shelves, 2d. section, in marking location on books and pasting pockets (thru Domestic relations). Made few more serial check cards. Several students used library, also Mr. Warner. Mr. Hendricks (U.T. graduate student, not law student) took book out for 2 weeks, with understanding he was to bring it back if notified.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Worked on bringing to date items for addition as change in U.T. serial list. Mr. Farrar rier, senior, working for law firm Lowe + Wimberly – called his attention to rules for lawyers’ use of Lib. + said if he had it to do again, call-up see Dean Witham first. Campus mail.
Saturday, July 31, 1937

8 - 12:30  Frances Apperson
Checked mail (campus + outside) + collated 2 reporter vols. in mail. Shelved books in stacks. Called Frantz McConnell + renewed books. Inventoried few periodicals (thru St. Louis Law rev.) Mr. Privette returned books for Grimm + Tapp + took out several reserve books which I warned him must be back at 9 a.m. Monday. Mr. Armistead of Egerton + McAfee took 2 books. Fine pd. by Mr. Pick. Several overnight charges; not many used library.

8 - 10:30  E. L. Ogden
Finished shifting L.R.A. to balcony and Ann. Case to N.W. stack.

Monday, August 2, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. J. Stivers used Lib. for W.J. Donaldson (member). Mr. Henderson (TVA) sent request for loan including “5 Thurston + Norman.” These names not found in abbreviations in Hicks or Bouvier. Phoned for further information. He gave case as “Bateson + Skene – English, probably in Reprint.” Table cases in Reprint gave Bateson + Green 5TR (Tenn Reports = Durnford + East) so sent that on chance – probably wrong. Went over all last years count of books received to see if I could find source of discrepancy between my figures total 17,976 and Miss Bergen’s 17,999 – no success, Miss Bergen says she adds 18 for July – so I reported the same keeping a separate statement of my own count for our own information. Engl. + Empire Digest gave no Bateson + Skene either.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Worked on additions to U.T. serial list. 3 students.

Tuesday, Aug. 3, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson
Checked mail. Inventoried rest of periodicals and Society publications through l.c.c. practitioners’ Journal. Marked rest of R.T. books through 3d. section of shelves (Fraud Insurance). Mr. Privette used library; also Mr. Wicker + few students. Called Frantz McConnell and renewed books.
12:45 - 5:00 E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. E. Fisher (for Frantz McConnell) used Lib – also a TVA man. Dean asked if electricians had been in to see about lights over Amer. digest. I said not that I knew of. [F. Apperson handwriting] No, not while I was here – F.A.

7 - 9:30 Frances Apperson
Checked Added books on truck to inventory and accession record. Made card 2 for set of cards to 4th ed. of Gibson’s Suits in chancery. Miss Goehring + Miss Ringo from Main lib., called. Several students used library.

Wednesday. Aug 4 1937

8 - 12:45 E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Man from U.T.(?) looking for cases relating to Bank of Tenn. – evidently had never used law books before. He had titles of some Tenn. cases + after being shown how, looked up in Amer. digest tables + found all but one. After when I undertook to help. This was “State vs. Noteholders of Bank of Tenn.” After search through Tenn. sources, tables, +c. learned the case was mentioned in Gov. Bates message of 1887 (which we fortunately had) which dated the case as between 1883 and 1885. Although suspecting case existed under some other name, was not identified by 12:30. Shifted L.R.A., ALR + Amer. dig. in alcove + S. wall shelves to make room for 4th Dec.

12:45 - 5:00 Frances Apperson
Spent about half the time in search of case mentioned above, with no success. Checked mail (advance sheets), shelved, and collated + added v. 6 of corpus juris secund. T.V.A. borrowed 3 books, Mr. Fisher of Frantz McConnell borrowed 7. Mr. Sanders called about new law on fair trade (Tenn.) but couldn’t find anything. Another student from U.T. used library a few minutes; also Mr. Wicker. Mr. Morrell returned book.

7 - 9:30 E. L. Ogden
Mended.

Thursday, Aug. 4 5, 1937

8 - 12:45 Frances Apperson
Collated books received Aug. 3 which I had shelved without collating. Checked prices and titles of periodicals listed by Mrs. Morris for purchase from Tenn. law rev. Mr. Steinmetz took out several volumes. Mr. Morrell came in for few minutes + used library. Only few students used library. Lee, Meek + Cox renewed 115 S.W. when I called, but it’s been out an age (since May 13).
Reported to Miss Baker about $40.00 worth of binding now ready for N.L.B. She is afraid she will not be allowed to send to N.L.B. but that bids will have to be asked. If so, I shall withdraw nearly all periodicals + wait till next summer as they will be wanted for Tenn. Law Rev. case note work in the Fall + Winter. Mr. Morrell says local agents say Tenn. 1937 Acts will be out the middle of this month. Mr. Wicker wants recommendations of books suitable for lawyers’ reading for Lawson McGhee Library to buy. The local bar ass’n has a committee making up such lists. Gave him a selection of notes of vols recently reviewed. Campus mail brought mending cloth + glue (blue + black cloth but no brown – E. L. O. used ½ yd. of her own brown).


Spent all afternoon getting data for Mr. Wicker’s list. Dean Witham says Mr. Wicker has made “several speeches on the subject – very interesting ones” so I am afraid my list will not give anything he does not have already – gave me considerable information about desirable purchases for our own library. At night, mended. Campus mail. Told Mr. McNabb he might borrow Tenn. digest for week ends – a few vols at a time, having them back on Monday 8 A.M. He wants them for some “social work” he is doing for the Univ. Told him it was one of the things we do not lend but would make an exception in this case.

Took inventory N.W. stack.
8 - 12:30
Frances Apperson
Checked small amount of mail. Made card 2 for set of Federal Register catalog cards, and contents notes for vol. 5 of most of Catterall’s book on slavery set. Called + renewed books for firms. Mr. Snepp(?) of Frantz McConnell used library. Miss Ogden discussed things to be done with me. Wrote cards about missing nos. of Unauthorized practice news, Kansas City Bar bulletin, John Marshall law quarterly, + Educational law + administration.

---

Monday, Aug. 9, 1937

8 - 1:00
Frances Apperson
Checked mail. Fixed unbound copy of vol. 1, Federal register to send Miss Baker. Called + renewed books for Frantz, McConnell. Filed cat. and shelf-list cards, finished contents notes for Catterall’s book on slavery. Read article in Ohio stud. bar assoc. journ. on legal clinics. Lady who works with gov’t came to use library (Scott’s Laws of Tenn.). T.V.A. representative borrowed 2 books. Not many used library.

12:45 - 5
[E. L. Ogden]
7 - 9:30
At 12:45 found alumnus Robert Mann at front door. Has been with Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Dept. Justice since he graduated. Came to get data on Mr. Gragg – wanted to know what kind of work he did + how he did it + how long. Found partial record of dates and hours + assured him of Mr. Gragg’s industry + dependability doing an unattractive piece of work. He waited to see Dean + Fac. for other data. Miss Baker phoned to know how soon books + cards for N.L.B. binding could be ready. I said I could have them ready to go tomorrow A.M. I had done a few since reporting number + prices of vols + wrote her if she wants to hold back any, Tax magazine (2 v.) and Tenn. Acts 1899 (1 v.) would inconvenience Law Lib. least as we have dups. Made a final search for Tenn. bank cases between legislation of 1883 and 1885 without success. Gave Mr. Wicker cards + slips for books that might be good reading for lawyers – some risk as many came out of Official list and will have to go back there. There were too many to copy, especially as he may not want more than a few of them.

---

Tuesday, Aug. 10, 1937

8 - 1:00
Frances Apperson
Checked serial entries received in July on cat. + shelf-list cards. Phoned and renewed books due. Representative of Egerton firm returned 2 books. Representative of a firm(?) came + used Gore’s Forms a few minutes. Only few students used library. One student from “the Hill,” working on a paper, (thesis?) came again today. I marked location + pasted pockets thru pleading (Chitty) in R.T.
12:45 - 5     E. L. Ogden
Made a final legible copy of citations to cases referred to by Gov. Wm. Bate in his 1887 message (House Journal Appendix p.15 +), the section telling history + litigation of the defunct Bank of Tennessee (ceased operation May 1862). Afraid I found nothing the grad. student working on it doesn’t have. Worked up “list of extra-Univ users of Lib” for July – very few. Mr. Perrin took box of binding to Lib. A stranger – rather short, dark came in, walked around, answered he only wanted to look around – looked + went.

7 - 9:30     Frances Apperson
Filed shelf-list cards; studied some in Eldean about Eng. reports, full reprints + read preface of Eng. + Empire digest, looked over index vols. of Eng. reports. Made few more serial check list cards. About 3 used library.

Wednesday, Aug. 11, 1937

8 - 12:45     E. L. Ogden
Usual morning chores. Looked up items not found in inventory of periodicals + societies – located all but Nat’l Univ. Law Rev. v. 6 no. 1. checked up titles of Tenn. Law Rev – exchange list asked for in July to find if now rec’d. Mr. Wicker returned material lent Aug. 9 for his list of books for lawyer’s reading. Asked if it would be pub. – He said perhaps mimeographed. Mr. Sanders paid fine.

12:45 - 1:00     Frances Apperson
Filed cards returned by Mr. Wicker, in Official list file. Wrapped vols. of Zeitschrift der Akademie deutsches. . . Brought July statistics of circulation up to date. Labeled + pasted pockets in R.T. books thru Tiffany’s Real estate. Checked small amount mail. Mr. De Vault used library; and several students most of afternoon. Lee + Cox firm returned book.

7 - 9:30     E. L. Ogden
Mended. Mr. McClure says Mr. Belsheim arrived today – to stay. Will be in Mr. Blackard’s room until his furniture comes. Gave Mr. McClure his Mr. B’s Michie’s Code we have had waiting for him.

Thursday, August 12, 1937

8 - 12:45     Frances Apperson
Checked small amount of mail, called + renewed books due from firms, did R.T. marking + pasting through Webb’s On torts. Mr. Foster of Frantz, McConnell, and Mr. De Vault used library. Mr. Privette returned books from Grimm + Tapp. Stranger (Mr. Belsheim?) came asking for copy (to purchase) of June no. of Tenn. Law rev. I turned him over to Mr. McClure. Mr. DeVault wanted Pres. proclamation concerning Smoky Mt Nat’l Park, made in 1933. Didn’t find in U.S.C.A. or under any Reading in cat. so told him to ask Miss Ogden or see vertical file material at Main lib., under Smoky Mt. Park.
12:45 - 5   E. L. Ogden
8 - 9:45
Repeated FA’s search in U.S.C.A. and in U.S. Stat. at Large – find neither gives exec. orders except the U.S.C.A. sometimes in notes but did not find this one. Looked over notes on unfinished jobs with a view to deciding what to do next. Continued inventory in stacks + found 111 Mo. re-labeled by mistake 3 Mo + standing by the side of the real 3. Posted notice that exam reserves may be asked beginning Sat. A.M. Mr. McClure washing windows!!! 111 Mo has been missing since Dec. 16.

7 - 9:30   Frances Apperson

Friday, August 13, 1937

8 - 1:00   Frances Apperson
Did little more on pam copying acts from Tenn. for pam. on Amendments to constitution, but stopped so I could ask Miss Ogden about paper form. Finished marking location + pasting pockets in books in R.T. (through legal ed., to pamphlet material) and took inventory thru 2d. section of shelves (Schouler - Domestic relations). Renewed book for Johnson firm. Representative of O’Neil came and got book out. Student from Hill came to use Yale law jour.

12:45 - 5   E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30      
Mr. De Vault, member used Library – also Mr. Russell working for Dr. White. Campus mail. Mended. Have used nearly all brown book cloth (my own), so will have to make lists of brown vols. needing mending rather than attend to them at once.

Saturday, August 14, 1937

8 - 10:30  E. L. Ogden
Saw Dean + phoned Miss Baker about hours. By Dean’s request Mr. Key given permission to use Lib. this P.M. and to take for week end use what he needs to finish work which has to be handed in Wednesday. Miss Baker said OK about the usual shortened hours – Aug. 26 - close at 5, not open evening. Aug. 27 - Sep. 26 open 9 - 12 1:30 - 4. F. Apperson in charge Aug. 27 - 31, HH Turner Sep. 1 - 26. She said she had to hold back some of binding from N.L.B. + if M+B could take more work soon, would be sent there instead + M+B representative would come to Law Lib and make rubbings for such titles as he had no samples for – understood her to say that F.A. was to have duty only at Law Lib. Aug. 27 - 31. Saw Dean Witham about several things. See Mon. Aug. 16.
8 - 12:45  Frances Apperson  
Campus mail + mail from mo outside. Campus mail was several vols. of continuations to be collated + added. Renewed book for Frantz McConnell. Did some work on Amendments of to Tenn. Constitution pamphlet. 2 students from the Hill. One, Mr. Hendrix, asked about periodical material concerning law of 1919 on Public utilities. Not finding it, I asked Miss Ogden. Don’t think we had anything he hadn’t already used. Mr. Hendrix paid fine of 15¢.

Monday, August 16, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson  
Checked mail. Renewed books for firms. Representative of Egerton + McAfee borrowed books. Worked on Tenn. Constitutional Amendments pamphlet. Inventoried R.T. thru Washburn’s Real property. Miss Walsh called + said have about $25.00 worth of binding ready for Marshall + Bruce sometime this week.

12:45 - 5  [E. L. Ogden]  
7 - 9:30  
Asked Miss Walsh whether the $25.00 included the vols. Miss Baker had kept back from N.L.B. She will find out + let me know. On Sat. last got from Dean Witham a new cop. of 1937/38 Law College announcement with corrections as to courses to be given this year + which terms. RR-5 will be full + overflowing. Insurance was changed to first term. Hope Vance will be back from bindery. Also asked him about Saturday afternoon opening and provision for getting the Lib. mopped. He said write him a letter. Spent most of this P.M. composing it. Mr. McClure on leave. Finished notes of additions + corrections for serial list + sent them to Miss Walsh. Changed Harvard legal aid Reports to RR-4a.

Tuesday, August 17, 1937

8 - 1:00  Frances Apperson  
Checked mail. Finished R.T. inventory, to legal education. Nearly completed Tenn. constitution - Amendment pamphlet. Called Mr. Steinmetz who said he was returning books due today. Mr. Hendrix wanted to know if Vanderbilt published a law periodical, either past or present. Couldn’t find in Index to legal periodicals, or Tenn. Law rev. exchange list. Suggested that he ask Dean Witham or see his (Dean’s) Vanderbilt college of Law cat., to see if it was mentioned. T.V.A. called to verify title of article in 2 periodicals. We had only 1 of the volumes wanted. Mr. Fisher, of Frantz McConnell used library, returned + borrowed bk.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden  
Asked Mrs. Morris to type my letter to Dean regarding Sat. opening + to make a copy for Miss Baker. Worked some more on Tenn. Constitutions. Mr. Burnett used Lib. for Mitchell Long (member) a short time. Otherwise Library practically deserted.
7 - 9:30  Frances Apperson
Finished work on 1870 Constitution amend. and began work on 1836 Me. Several used library tonight. Added vol. of Research report of Tenn. taxpayers ass’n to official list.

Wednesday, August 18, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Finished inventory in N.E. stack. Got off letter to Dean W about Sat. PM opening + provision for cleaning. Filed cop. of letter in “Saturday list” folder bottom left drawer of desk. Addressed another cop. to Miss Baker. Miss Walsh says Miss Franklin reports more than $37.00 worth of Law Lib. binding already waiting to go to M + B on Aug. 25 so no more can be sent. Not all of that can go if the limit is $25.00 as stated by Miss Baker. One of the Young twins used Lib. for Lindsay +c (members) also Mr. Fisher for Frantz McConnell (members).

12:45 - 5  Frances Apperson
Finished adding notes on Amendments to constitution (Tenn.) of 1836 thru 1850. People in library, so did not use typewriter. Checked mail. Read articles suggested by Miss Ogden in S.C. bar assoc. transactions. Looked over Macmillan’s fall announcement. Mr. Fisher returned books and used library. He borrowed books, too.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Flurry at 12:45 caused by smell of burning paper + smoke pouring in Lib. near vertical file. Proved to be from paper burning in furnace + the old register under window near file case being open – register dates back to hot-air furnace era. At 7 – found only lights in order more between RR-3 + 4a+b + fan was going. Hall + all other lights dark. No one but Mr. Key + he took his cards down stairs to work with.

Thursday, Aug. 19, 1937

8 - 12:45  Frances Apperson
Discussed with Miss Ogden concerning shifting, work for the month, etc. Checked mail, renewed book for O’Neil (firm), made “trial” rubbings for Wisconsin bar assoc. bulletin, + finally got one successfully. Mr. Harton of Frantz McConnell + Mr. Burnett of Smith Mitchell Long used library + borrowed book. Mr. Wicker brought Mr. Belsheim + 1 visitor into library. Electricians worked on lights. Inventoried 1st section of R.R.-5.
8-9:45 [E. L. Ogden]

Shifted Tenn. to make room for 1937 Acts when they come. Worked on amendments to 1936 Constitution + revised list of Acts not yet examined i.e. those not in Law Lib. Mr. Fisher of Frantz McConnell returned some books + took others. Dr. White (U.T.) used Lib. Sent for Miss Baker’s consideration the nos. of Educational law and administration + bill which came in answer to my request + inquiry if still pub. Asked Miss Baker if Main wants our file. Dean doesn’t think it worthwhile to keep up if it has to be paid for.

7 - 9:30 Frances Apperson

Finished copying acts and resolutions concerning 1836 constitution. Made few serial check cards. 1 student(?) wants S. Ct. reporter, + as we didn’t have, finally found his case in U.S. reports. Few library users. Brought Aug. circulation statistics up to date.

Friday, August 20, 1937

8 - 1:00 Frances Apperson

Usual daily chores. Took inventory in Reading room thru R.R.-9. Checked acquisitions of serials on cat. cards, for August, but haven’t checked several shelf-list, yet. Mr. Fisher from Frantz McConnell used library, returned + borrowed books. Dr. White(?) used lib. Mr. Belsheim wanted Bender (book dealers) street address + to know whether we had Gilbert’s Collier - On bankruptcy. Miss Ogden came in midst of my hunt.

12:45 - 5 E. L. Ogden

7 - 9:30

Mr. Henderson (T.V.A.) used Lib. Filed book advt circulars. Worked on list of Tenn. Amendments to Constitution.

Saturday, August 21, 1937

8 - 10:30 E. L. Ogden

Shifted to Balcony bound vols of state bar ass’n pubs from RR 4a. Shifted U.S. in alcove to make room for growth.

8 - 12:30 Frances Apperson

Checked mail, including C.C.H. rep’t. Called + renewed books for firms. Mr. Fisher of Frantz McConnell returned books. Inventoried through U.S. rept’s in R.R. Discussed with Miss Ogden pros + cons of legal law training + training for law librarians. Mr. Block(?) of T.V.A. came to find several cases in N.C. reports. Each case cited in Am. dig. was found to be several pages before actual citation, in N.C. repts (old vols). He took out 1 vol. Mr. Belsheim took reporter out.
Monday, August 23, 1937

8 - 1:00    Frances Apperson
Checked mail, renewed books for firms, inventoried through R.R. Southeastern reporters.
Looked over contents of VF, to see type of material filed there. Mr. Belsheim took several
reporters out. Mr. Fisher returned some. One other representative of a firm was here for a minute.
Mr. Burnett of Mitchell Long, returned some books, + we have one not belonging to us (N.Y.
rep’t 180) which I’m sure he must have brought instead of one of ours, I called about it +
renewed ours. Transferred Aug. daily statistics accessions to shelf list.

12:45 - 5    E. L. Ogden
J.O. Morrell (member) used Lib. – also Dr White asking for Tenn. Atty gen’l reports. Said he
had seen one somewhere + thought it was here. Phoned – not at Main + Miss Walsh did not
know where they could be found in town. TVA had also asked Main for them. TVA knew of no
set. J.O. Morrell suggested Cates, Smith + Long – ELO suggested Kennerly. Dr. White said
he’d try some office in courthouse. Finished shifting in alcove. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30    E. L. Ogden
Looked over cards for filing. Prepared notices for posting as to change in Library hours. A
prospective law student introduced by Mr. Key will want to use Lib – after summer school. Mr.
Slate – now in U.T. – has studied law at Y.M.C.A. Nashville (no credits allowed).

Tuesday, August 24, 1937

8 - 1:00    Frances Apperson
Mail, including mostly reporter adv. sheets. Renewed several books for Mr. Marks of T.V.A.
(requested by note) + discharged + pocketed some returned from him. Phoned + renewed for
others. Very few library users. Finished inventory of reporters in R.R. Added 2d. ed. of
Ballantine’s Problems in law to 1st ed. cat. cards. Arranged Alphabetized cat. cards for filing
tonight. Harvey Lee (colored) came for book requested by Mitchell Long. Read article in Law
lib. journ. on cataloging law library books.

12:5:00    E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Answering Miss Williams who said subscriptions for periodicals to be paid to
Tenn. Law Rev. exceeded the allotted sum by 25¢, I suggested cutting off Nebr. law bul $1.00
and St. John’s law rev. 1.25 + substituting Md. Law Rev. $2.00. Mr. Slate who hopes to enter
Law College next year came again to use Lib. Made notes as to Lib routine while I am away +
sent memo to Dean’s office + to Miss Baker that N.Y.A. will be wanted to send some one to
clean books. Exams began this A.M.

7 - 9:30    Frances Apperson
Filed cards in cat. + shelf-list. Collated, added to daily record + inventory + shelved 33 Am. B.R.
(N.S.) + 104 S.W. Checked 2 adv. sheets of reporters. Brought circulation statistics up to date.
Started ruling new sheet for circulation statistics. One student used library.
Wednesday August 25 1937

8 - 12:45 E. L. Ogden
Dealt with various loose ends. Asked faculty members about books charged to them. Mrs. Morris says all fac. members going away Sat. She will be away Thurs. noon Sep. 2 over Labor Day. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5 Frances Apperson
Collated + added to inventory + shelf list access. record vols., and shelved (N.Y. 273). Read article by Mr. Wise on cataloging law books (in Law library journal, 1933). Wrote cards concerning nos. of periodicals we had not received. Copied Questionnaire + our answers from Univ. of Sou. Calif. school of law, concerning our file of appeals briefs. Copied cat. card for 1834 Constitutional Convention journ. (book at Main). Mr. Fisher used library + returned + borrowed books. T.V.A. sent for book. Lindsay, Young + Atkins rep. used + borrowed.

7 - 9:30 E. L. Ogden
No readers. Started copying Tenn. Constitution lists as pattern for HHT to follow.

Thursday, Aug. 26, 1937

8 - 9:45 E. L. Ogden
Dean’s office has no record as to when Poore Testerman + Kramer’s Library fee expires. Mr. Sanders said some time ago that he brought a check in April, he thought, but did not know what period it covered, had no receipt from U.T. Treasurer, I find no statement in U.T. Daily Record. Only way to find out would be for P.T.+K. to go over their check stubs + see what they say. Mr. Sanders said he would bring another check when informed when it was due. Will take up with Miss Baker this fall the routine for keeping records of these fees.

8 - 12:45 Frances Apperson
Regular chores. Made record for pamphlet file of Table of W.Va annotations to Am. Law institute’s restatement of contracts. Finished R.R. inventory. Mr. Armisted of Egerton firm used library few minutes and asked about taking out advance sheet of Fed. Sup. Told him I didn’t think he could, would find out. Mr. Henderson of T.V.A. + a messenger boy for T.V.A., each borrowed book. Mr. Belsheim returned + borrowed many.
12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden
Various loose ends attended to. Last day before vacation. Summarizing the summer’s work –
Library used less than ever since first year of summer school by students, + this a more
comfortable summer, so it was not entirely on account of the heat. Accomplishments: Inventory
of Main floor of Library, except – RT Legal ed. section: In Periodical section contents of boxes
inventoried. Shifting to make room for next year’s growth, involved transfer of L.R.A. ser. 1 cop.
2 from N.W. stack to Balcony and An. Cas. from alcove put in its place and transfer of bd vols of
state bar ass’n pubs from RR-4a to balcony + inventory of Balcony – Societies +c. Usual routine
of binding, considerable mending + more than usual collating of vols sent from Main Lib. after
cataloguing. Considerable work on a list of acts, resolutions +c. of Tenn. Gen. Assembly relating
to Tenn Constitutions (amendments). U.T. serial list brought to date for Law Lib. items. Couldn’t
have done it without F.A.’s help with routine work and attention to cat + shelf list cards. A
satisfactory summer.

2 - 5  Frances Apperson
Cut short cards for indexing, changed copy number on 2 cat. cards, filed few cat. cards, +
discussed with Miss Ogden things I’m to do rest of the month.

Friday, August 27, 1937

9 - 12  Frances Apperson
Usual morning work of renewing, checking mail, etc. Called Miss Walsh about M+B
representative coming to make rubbings of periodicals. He came. Also asked Miss Walsh about
am’t of statistics to be reported for T.V.A. loans. She wants only number and not titles of books,
at end of each month (borrowed + returned). T.V.A. returned 2 vols. + borrowed 1. Shelved
periodicals, finished ruling + marking sheet for next 3 months’ circulation statistics.

1:30 - 4  [Frances Apperson]
Shelved books in stacks. Checked cat. cards from daily record book. An outsider (lawyer?) came
looking for something on taxation (Income) in Tenn. Used Tenn. Law rev. Mr. Belsheim
borrowed + returned books. I filled out blank sent at bottom of letter from editor of The Law
student, as to whether we wanted them to continue mailing it to us or not. At Mrs. Morris’
suggestion, I asked them to continue (after unsuccessfully trying to get in touch with Miss
Ogden. Blank was to be filled out before 30 days).
Saturday, August 28, 1937

9 - 12  Frances Apperson
Checked mail, including adv. sheets of reporters, did regular morning jobs. Added rest of continuations to shelf card from Daily record book. Mr. Dunlap of Frantz McConnell used library and got 2 books out. Mr. Cooper + Mr. Long sent books. One student came in, last few minutes and used library. I read some in Law books and their use, concerning English law bks.

[Monday’s afternoon entry mistakenly written on this page. See below.]

 Monday, August 30, 1937

9 - 12:00  Frances Apperson
Regular morning jobs. Checked mail. Took inventory of conference room. No library users.

1:30 - 4  [Frances Apperson]

Tuesday, August 31, 1937

9 - 12:00  Frances Apperson
Usual morning jobs. Renewed several books for Frantz McConnell; Mr. Fisher returned some. The new law student for next year (Mr. Slate?) used library this A.M. Mrs. Morris is not here this A.M. I called Miss Ringo about Aug. statistics and she does not have report for law lib. ready yet. Will send it this week, probably. I made a few serial check cards. Read some in Law books and their use, about Eng. law books.

1:30 - 4  [Frances Apperson]
Did finishing up jobs. Reported T.V.A. loans to Miss Walsh. Brought circulation statistics up to date. Began making another circulation statistics report form but didn’t finish. Several (about 3) used library. Mr. DeVault (who asked how to find certain act on unemployment relief, in 1933. Used U.S.C.A.), Mr. Saunders(?) + another student used library. Lindsay Young returned books.

Wednesday, Sept. 1. 1937

9 - 12:00  H. H. Turner
Lindsay Young (for Lindsay, Young + Atkins membs) used Library. Harvey Broome for Judge Hicks. J.C. Thomason (memb.). Marked Me. Repts.
1:30 - 4  [H. H. Turner]
Worked on Inventory (R.R. 4a). 3 students; Mr. Dunlap (of Frantz McConnell memb.); and Mr. Burnett (from Cates, Long + Smith memb.) used Libr. 2 students are evidently about to enter and 3rd whose name I forget was a first year student (McCauley) last year so I infer will be back. Mr. Fisher for Frantz McConnell. Later Mr. McCauley said that he was coming back.

Thursday, Sept. 2, 1937

9 - 12  H. H. Turner
Mr. Dunlap (Frantz, McConnell + Seymour mems.) used Library. As Mrs. Morris has gone on vacation took telephone calls. Copied inventory part of sec. 4b R.R. Marked Maine Repts. Mr. W.S. Barnes who was a student here in ’27 now on fac. of Arizona Univ. law school, was passing thro’ here + wanted to see faculty, especially Mr. Wicker. He thought this Libr. much improved in appearance since his day.

1:30 - 5  H. H. Turner
No visitors.

Friday, Sept. 3, 1937

9 - 2  H. H. Turner
Lindsay Young (for Lindsay, Young & Atkins memb.) used Library. Finished marking Maine Repts. Mr. Broome, for Judge Hicks; Mr. Armistead for Egerton & McAfee (membs.) used Library. Started copying Constitution lists.

1:30 - 4  H. H. Turner
Mr. Henderson T.V.A. used Library. Continued work on Constitution. Mr. Sanders working for Poore, Testerman (sub. membs.) used Library. Helped him hunt 2 English cases.

Saturday, Sept. 4, 1937

9 - 12  H. H. Turner
A girl from another dept. to consult treatise on Admiralty (Hughes); Mr. Forrest Andrews (mem.); Mr. Sanders for Poore, Testerman (subsc. mem.); another of Mrs. Blaikey last year’s student to discuss her grades with Mrs. Morris (off on vacation). Worked on Constitution.

Monday, Sept. 6, 1937

Labor Day. Closed.
Tuesday, Sept. 7. 1937

9 - 12
1:30 - 4
H. H. Turner

Took care of accumulation [sic] of periodicals. Campus mail had been left downstairs. Collated 67 Pac. 2d s. Mr. Johnson, Maryville lawyer wanted to consult New Jersey Public Acts 35.

Wednesday, Sept. 8. 1937

9 - 12
1:30 - 4
H. H. Turner

Mr. Burnett for Mitchell Long (mem.) + Robert Young for Lindsay, Young + Atkins (mem). Mr. Fisher for Frantz McConnell + Seymour used Library. Copied Tenn. Const. lists.

Thursday, Sept. 9. 1937

9 - 12
1:30 - 4
H. H. Turner

Mr. Robert Young (Lindsay, Young + Atkins members) used Library twice. Mr. Blackburn, who expects to return after Christmas and graduate. Copied Tenn. Constitution lists. Dean, Mr. Wicker, Mr. Blackard back. Judge Hicks, Mr. Broome + stenographer used Library. A Chattanooga lawyer named Wagoner came to see about putting son in Law College. He has a scholarship here but may go to Vanderbilt. Stayed some time talking about law books + legal profession!

Friday, Sept. 10. 1937

9 - 12
1:30 - 4
H. H. Turner

Treasurer’s Office called up that “transfer of stock to Mr. Brown Guy Webb had been worked out all right + he now could use Law Library.” Mr. Sanders, for Poore Testerman (mems.) used Library. Mr. Flynn for J.C. Thomason (memb.); Mr. Broome for Judge Hicks; Mr. Foster for Frantz, Seymour (memb). Copied Tenn. Const. Lists.

Saturday, Sept. 11. 1937

9 - 12
H. H. Turner

Mr. Henderson T.V.A. used Library.
Monday, Sept. 13, 1937

9 - 12      H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Filed L.C. cards for Main Library. Campus mail had been left down stairs sometime when Library was closed. Mr. Morrell (mem.) took out Ga. Code “on a three days basis.” I told him it wasn’t supposed to go out but he said he had had special permission before so I knew it was OK. Mr. Saunders for Poore Testerman (mem.) Robert Young (for Lindsay Young + Atkins mem.) used Library. Hunted up a Penna. case in Atl. Advance Sheets for Mr. Peters (mem.) for which he had asked for information over phone. Helped Mr. Belsheim hunt up a case. An unknown lawyer (or a Judge?) who had evidently belonged K.B.L., and had right to use Library, but whose name I forget, hunt up Md. case, and Workmen’s compensation laws Va. + N.C. (found what he wanted in Codes), and he was very appreciative. Copied Tenn. Const. lists. Busy day. Later, at closing time, Mr. Peters came. He misunderstood Mrs. Morris who told him office kept open until 5 (when he phoned to ask only for Library hours!) So I stayed 20 min. overtime, as it didn’t seem fair to turn him out!

Tuesday, Sept. 14, 1937

9 - 12      H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Campus mail left Louisiana Repts. in lower hall for Mr. McClure to bring up. Regular driver is on vacation. I put them on sec. 6, R.R. shelves for E. L. O. to examine, and started collating them. Mr. Thomason (mem) used Library. A representative of Commerce Clearing House enquired about Library privileges, + was referred to Dean. He didn’t return. Mr. McNabb last year’s graduate, now working for Poore, Testerman Kramer +c. (mem.) used Libr. also Dr. Folmsbee, fac. in History Dept.

Wednesday, Sept. 15, 1937

9 - 12      H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Mr. Fisher for Frantz, McConnell (mems.) used Library; also Mr. Tom Goodman (memb.); John Ayres (mem). Collated La. Reports. Copied Tenn. Const. Lists. Finished. Mrs. Morris reports that classes will extend until 2:30 every afternoon this winter. Mr. Robert Young for Lindsay, Young + Atkins (mem.) used Library, also Warren Kennerly for father, W.T. Kennerly (mem.); Mr. Blackburn (student) and Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson (mem.) used Library. Word came from Main Library that a large quantity of cards were waiting to be alphabetted. Mr. Sanders for Poore, Kramer +c. (mem.) used Lib.
Thursday, Sept. 16. 1937

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Alphabetted L.C. cds, 3 p.g. Mr. Morton (for Johnson + Johnson mems.) Mr. Williams for Mr. Guy Webb (new mem. see p. 60 [entry for Friday, Sept. 10]) used Library. Campus mail. Dr. Folmsbee (History fac.) + a new T.V.A. to consult bound vols. periodicals. Robert Young for father (Lindsay Young + Atkins mem.) + 2 strangers “just looking around”.

Friday, Sept. 17. 1937

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Collated La. Repts. Brought down from Main Library Rental Cal. to look over. “Bulwark of the Republic, History Biography of Am. Constitution” (1937) by Hendrick. This is praised by Mr. Morrell. Mr. Fisher for Frantz, McConnell (mem). Mr. Burnett for Mitchell Long (mem) + Mr. Morrell, a mem. used Library. Mr. Blackard brought a member of Emory College Law Fac. to see Library. He says they have no Law Librarian. Dean’s sec. is supposed to keep an eye on it but she is so busy that she lets books pile up on the floor and doesn’t keep track of them.

Saturday, Sept. 18. 1937

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
Mr. Johnson, (mem.) assisted by Mr. Morton used Library. Finished col. La. Repts.

Monday, Sept. 20. 1937

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Mr. J.L. Clark (for Egerton McAfee mem’s). A Mr. Nichols (Knoxville lawyer not a member) consulted Fed. Repts. with Dean’s permission. Dusted and straightened shelves of current periodicals. Mr. Henderson, Legal Div. T.V.A., wanted to take out a bound Yale Law Rev. for an hour only. Said I had no authority but referred him to Miss Baker, who said if application for that limited period came thro Law Librarian an exception would be made. Later learned that v. 20 was desired which we didn’t have.
Tuesday, Sept. 21

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
J.L. Clark (for Egerton + McAfee mems.) used Library. Continued cleaning + straightening and other odd jobs. Campus mail brought envelopes, postals + lead pencils. Filed LC cds. Commenced reading alcove, and putting back some of Mr. Belsheim’s numerous collection of books, as he seems to have ceased work for the present. Mr. Wicker worked with Knoxville charter.

Wednesday, Sept. 22. 1937

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4

Thursday, Sept. 23, 1937

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Miss Walsh telephoned that there has been mistake in binding the Iowa Repts. Law Rev. and will write to binding about it. Yesterday I worked 50 min. overtime in Main Library, which I will take out of some of our overlapping time down here (Miss Baker asked me to help Miss Northup go over old photos, programs &c. for an exhibit). Collated N.C. Pub. Acts &c. I have removed all Mr. Belsheim’s books from 4 tables (about 40 vols) as students are starting to come in. Hunted up pamphlet by Edgar Hoover on Federal Crime Investigation for Mr. Galyon (for Poore, Testerman Kramer mem.). Mr. Burnett for Mitchell Long, + Fisher for Frantz McConnell, mem. used Library. A T.V.A. to consult Columbia + Penn Law Rev.
Friday, Sept. 24. 1937

9 - 12:00
1:30 - 4
H. H. Turner

Both Young twins; John Ayres; a very tall TVA man (almost 6 ½ ft.) used Library. As eyes are bothering slightly, spent time, mostly, dusting + tidying drawers +c. T.V.A. telephoned inquiries concerning titles +c. for a legal bibliography list that is being prepared by them. Mr. Burnett for Mitchell Long (mem) used Library. I am told by Miss Walsh that bindery has not come back yet. Mr. Henderson (T.V.A.) asked “Miss Ogden” to verify 3 citations; Penna; N.J. Eq. + English reprint. Robert Young Jr. returned in afternoon. Mr. Wayne Oliver, who has finished, I suppose, used Library. As I wasn’t sure of his status and he was here only a few minutes, I let him use Library. 2 very youthful future students dropped but declined to be shown around as they had been here before.

Saturday, Sept. 25. 1937

9 - 12
H. H. Turner

Mr. Tom Collier Memphis law alumnus visited Library – also representative of Faculty group insurance ass’n. Mr. Collier much pleased with improved appearance of Library. Rec’d from Dean’s Office N.Y. State Bar Ass’n Proc v. 50 (1937). Sent same to Miss Williams Main Lib.

Monday, Sept. 27. 1937

9 - 12
1:30 - 3.10 ? Main
Took out comp. for 50 min. overtime last week at Main
H. H. Turner

9 - 11:15
1:30 - 4
E. L. Ogden

Shifted to make room for La. reports (about half of what is needed) and in P.M. read Daily Record, + got schedule of classes+ began work on placing in RR-5 books that will be needed for the subjects taught. Young man to study up RR retirement act hoping to get a job with the board. Was with TVA and then at U.T. last summer. Harry Garrett, a student alumnus, now City Atty Kingsport stayed a long time looking over Lib. + talking about changes in Law School. Is in K. trying a case. Campus mail.

Tuesday, Sept. 28. 1937

9 - 12
1:30 - 4 Main
H. H. Turner

Filed L.C. cds. Collated. Mr. Baker, last year’s 1st yr. student came in for a short time. Mr. Armstead for Egerton + McAfee (mem.); Mr. Fisher for Frantz McConnell.
10:15 - 12  E. L. Ogden
1:30 - 4
Mr. Henderson, T.V.A., used Lib. also another. Don’t know name, but think he is that N.Y. man who was here in Spring. Mr. Sanders took out book for Poore +c. I told him Dean Witham’s files had no information about expiration of time for which fees had been paid + thought the U.T. Treasurer’s office should have. He said he’d write, that he had found no information in the office of the firm. Worked with RR-5 taking off books for courses not to be given this term + putting on books for courses that are – not finished with inventory list but books are on shelves – had to use top shelves this time. Men repaired window cord near Lib. desk.

Wednesday, Sept. 29. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Changed reg. hours for today with E. L. O. Showed + explained use of Law Library to Miss Evelyn Anderson (cousin of Emily) and Mr. Waggoner -ner, both 1st yr. students. Mr. McNabb (for Poore, Testerman +c) used Library. Mr. Stoke (instructor in History Dept) used Library. Mr. Fisher a T.V.A. for Frantz McConnell used Nat’l Reporters. Representative of Provident Action Ins. Co. came again, having just been to Main Library at Miss Baker’s request to address members of staff.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
B. Foster, F. Galyon used Lib. for their respective firms. Same old students but no new ones.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated, etc. Mr. O’Neil (member) used Library. only 3 students.

Thursday, Sept. 30. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
1-5:30  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Campus mail.

Friday, Oct. 1. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Morton (for Johnson + Johnson mems) used Library. Not many students yet.
12:45 - 5:30  
E. L. Ogden

Mr. Fisher (for Frantz McConnell) used Lib. Dean Witham says Amer. Bar Ass’n agreed to make a survey or investigation of the law schools in Tenn. – probably will begin in a few weeks with a questionnaire. Fac. meeting on books will be about the middle of Oct. Mrs. Morris says 75 students in law college. 30 freshmen, 14 seniors – several did not come back – dissatisfied with their grades, she said.

7 - 9:30  
E. L. Ogden

Showed 3 new students around library.

---

Saturday, Oct. 2, 1937

8 - 12:45  
E. L. Ogden

A TVA man to ask for Judicial Rev. Sep. 1937 which we do not have. Looked over charges + made note for Frantz McConnell about books kept out more than a month – if habit continues it will lead to regulations inconvenient to Lib. staff + to fines – the note to be given to any representative of the firm who may call. Campus mail. Usual Sat. chores. Began work on extra-univ. users of Lib. for Aug.

12:45 - 5:30  
H. H. Turner

First Saturday afternoon opening. Only one visitor (Mr. Wagner 1st yr. stu.) for half an hour.

---

Monday, Oct. 4, 1937

8 - 1  
H. H. Turner

Miss Baker came to see Mr. Wicker and paid Law Libr. a visit, but had no suggestions to make. She thought everything here was running smoothly + seemed much satisfied with things in general. Lindsay Young (for Lindsay, Young memb.) used Lib. Dean brought Mr. Frank Montgomery Asst City attorney to meet Mr. Belsheim. Gave Mr. Fisher a notice about overdue books for Frantz, McConnell + Seymour, memb.

1:30 12:45 - 5:30  
E. L. Ogden

Mr. Ogle (member) used Lib. also Judge McKinney (Tenn. Supreme Ct) and Mr. Fisher for Frantz McConnell (twice). Mr. Blackard inquiring for Michie’s Code, 1937 Suppl. Wrote Miss Bergen a note – Mrs. Morris said it came (5 cop.) + sent to Main Lib. about time ELO went on vacation. Campus mail. Read Law Lib Jour. making note of pages in July no. Miss Baker might like to see esp. its union with Law Lib News which will not be sep. pub. any more.
7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Hanna (for Gen. Cooper) hunted for material on Wagner Act. Found some in Current periodicals + pamphlets but wanted copy of Act itself. Will return to see if it has been located tomorrow night. A T.V.A. man (Laurent) to read “messages of the Presidents”. Warren Kennerly (fac. mem.) used Library. A good many first year students who need a good deal of attention.

---

Tuesday, Oct. 5, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Busy a.m. as almost the whole first year class spent much time studying Torts and all evening wanting Harper + Restatements at one time. Wish it were possible to give them all instructions in advance. Last night there was much confusion. Worked on material on Wagner Acts for Mr. Hanna with suggestions from Mr. Blackard. Looked thro’ supplements of U.S.C.A. + back nos. U.S. News, also April ’37 Law reviews that aren’t at bindery. Looked up old treatises on Conflict of Laws for Dean. Had to ask students not to transfer their libr. books from one to another without coming to desk to have name stamped off + another added. Mr. Headman, for J. Pike Powers Jr. + Judge Thornburgh, mem., used Libr.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Miss Williams called about bill for Michie’s Code sup. 1937. Mrs. Morris found that of the 5 cops rec’d, 2 were paid for by Lib. in June being due on sum paid to Amer. Tenn. Law Lib. for 2 cops ea of Code + 1935 suppl. and 3 were sent free by publisher – letter to Dean Witham (?) agreeing to do so May, 1937. Miss Williams had also 3 vols of “Word index” to ALR without bill but could tell her nothing about these except that Mr. Burnett of Mitchell Long +c. who was here said theirs came “on approval” for $20 – odd. Worked on list of pubs. to be considered for purchase. Tenn. Lib. Ass’n meeting in Nashville tomorrow.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. O’Neil (mem) used Library.

---

Wednesday, Oct. 6, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Flynn (for Thomasson) used Lib. and Mr. Harton for Frantz-McConnell. Moved Legal Aid material from OT (Balcony) to Lib. off. putting it with Legal education material.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
2 students from another Dept. to study Public Utilities Act. As Judge Jones requires all students this winter to attend Moot Court, Library was deserted for a while. Quite a number of 1st yr. students misunderstood about registering in the forenoon, and the Dean explained rules this a.m. in class, so a large number were here the last part of p.m. Campus mail.
7 - 9:30 E. L. Ogden
Sorted out advts. of state codes – with view to selecting for purchase. Dean had written for some information + for prices – + Miss Baker has some, so this may not be needed.

Thursday, Oct. 7, 1937

8 - 1 H. H. Turner
A Graduate student (U.T.) to consult U.S. Statutes. Mr. Privette for Grimm & Tapp (members).

12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
Spent most afternoon on search for state Codes – advt’s + announcements. One of the Young twins (for father, member) + Fisher for Frantz McConnell, member, used Lib.

7 - 9:30 H. H. Turner
2 students working on Public Utilities. Lights are burned out in Conf. room so had to use flash light. Large crowd, mostly first yrs. who needed much service.

Friday, Oct. 8, 1937

8 - 1 H. H. Turner
Mr. McClure has ordered new bulbs for Conference Room but says whole room needs complete cleaning and straightening which he will do soon? The Dean has given 1st year students a case in 76 N.Y. Miscellaneous without furnishing a citation. I consulted Hicks, + the New York Supplements. Later students said that he had thought Law Library had Misc. reports but maybe he was wrong. Later on, he gave me more information. It is in v. 135 N.Y. Suppl. p. 583 when asked for again. Campus mail brought 2 Michie Suppl. ‘37 as well as other things. Collated. Warren Kennerly (fac.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Users of Lib – Sanders (for Poore +c) reported paid to Jan. 1 1938; C. Rader for Lee Meek +c, members; N.B. Morrell, member, brought Tenn. Bar Ass’n Proc. numbers as gift to Libr. Said he would bring miscellaneous material on case of Tenn. + N.C. boundary including transcript of record, briefs, exhibits, maps (one of original survey, reserved from waste paper in Nashville) +c. Gave Dean a memo that provision for mopping Lib. exc. on Sunday hadn’t been made. Hunted up advts of codes in state bar ass’n pubs + notes in.
Saturday, Oct. 9, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Users of Lib. Mr. Fisher, of Frantz McConnell, a stranger – Dean Witham brought + worked
with. Some more work on Codes. TVA closed Sat mornings so better make charges due on
following Mondays. 2 TVA men are taking courses to lead to a degree.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Collated +c. Attendance 4, (2 3d + 2 1st yr.) all leaving before 5.

Monday, Oct. 11, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Guy Webb, (mem) used Dec. Digests. Mr. Morrell (mem) and another lawyer helping him.
Mr. McClure spent nearly all a.m. cleaning dressing room, Conference room and putting in new
bulb. Night classes start this evening. I understand there will be more than ever this winter. Mr.
Headman, for Judge Thornburg, (mem.) used Library.

12:55 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
10 min. late; will make it up to morrow by staying till 1. Mr. Headman all afternoon. Also Judge
McKinney (Tenn. Supreme Ct) – Mr. Fisher (Frantz McConnell). Campus mail. Miss Walsh
phoned staff meeting at Miss Baker’s 7:30 Thurs. Miss Northup will tell of her trip + Miss
Apperson + ? of the Tenn Lib Ass’n meeting.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Tuesday, Oct. 12, 1937

8 - 1  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Belsheim asked for material on Legal Aid. Spoke to Dean Witham about Mr. Cooper having
2 offices, one pub. + one private. Law Lib has made no inquiry as to purpose for which books are
borrowed by him. Dean said he agreed nothing could be done about it – that Mr. (Gen’l) Cooper
knew quite well the terms on which books are lent to him.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Thanks to E. L. O. changed schedule for today. Collated. Campus mail brought cop. 3 Michie’s
Digest. A Judge to consult Mo. App. Repts. Mr. Saunders (for Poore +c) used Library. Helped a
1st yr. student find case in N.W. Mr. Privette for Grimm + Tapp (memb.)

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Wednesday, Oct. 13, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Miss Baker came. Said she is sending to Dean a list of state codes Mr. Glocker is most interested in. Said she had a credit with Phemister that could be used for codes. Mr. N. Winick, member used Lib. + gave his present telephone no. Now corrected on card + list. He did not know of Miss Heiskell’s death. Do lawyers read Tenn. Law Rev.? Miss Baker said that admission of TVA people to Univ. classes complicates Libr. practice at Main. A Mr. Neihoff (is that right spelling?) is contact man for TVA + if any notices are to be sent out about fines she will have them addressed to individuals + then put in one envelope addressed to Mr. Neihoff. Box numbers have run out so TVA + some others haven’t any – makes it hard for Main to communicate. If local teachers are admitted to classes as seems to be intended, she says the Univ. Lib. will be almost like a Pub. Lib. as distinctions will be hard, if not impossible, to make.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Cut paper for reserve slips.

Thursday, Oct. 14, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Mr. Burnett (for Mitchell Long member), Mr. Fisher (for Frantz McConnell, members) and Mr. Privette (for Grimm + Tapp) used Lib.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated La. Repts +c. Dr. Combs in Lib.

Friday, Oct. 15, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Collated. Campus mail brought more rebinds.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Rader (for Lee Meek + Hier) used Lib.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
4 phone calls for Mr. McClure – I asked him what was the trouble. He said that now some of the students own books jointly + one will call up to ask him to see whether the other is using the books so that it isn’t in the locker. I said Dean ought to know about it – wasn’t right for him to be called from his work to do that. He said next time he would tell them he couldn’t.
Saturday [Oct. 16, 1937]

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Student wanting Mr. McClure to open his locker. I said I wouldn’t ask him for his key until he got through cleaning the Lib. Found large group of Mr. Steinmetz class waiting to get in so had Mr. M. open 5 min. early and let the before that got the keys for the boy. I emphasized that cleaning wasn’t to be interrupted by calls from students. Mr. S. closed his class a few minutes early – so I volunteered a personally conducted view of Lib. for any who wished. About half the class responded but all but about six faded away before the end. These seemed appreciative, however. Two of them I recognized as TVA-student status. Spoke to Dean about telephone situation. He said calls for service from Mr. McClure by students ought to stop. We would have to ask in future who was calling + what they wanted + that students would have to learn not to depend on Mr. McC for keys. Let Mr. Millard take v. 6 Encycl. Dig. Tenn. overnight for Moot Court work “if he wouldn’t tell.” There are two cops + most of the subjects are included in the last vol of the new Michie. Saw Mrs. Morris as to phone calls – hereafter if Lib has been called or if I personally have been called, when I answer the buzz she will say “Library call” + I will investigate the nature + legitimacy of the request. A phone is to be put in the students room Monday – if a student is called for Mrs. M. will say call no – whatever it is – and students will have to hunt each other up.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Odd jobs. Read alcove. 111 N.E. couldn’t be located. Also 4b, R.R.-5 + Display; Libr. Office. Only 1 steady visitor (doubtless on acct of Ala. game) and 1 other only for a brief interval.

Monday, Oct. 18. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Fisher (for Frantz, McConnell) used Library. Mr. Rader (for Lee, Meek + Hier) used Library. Finished reading Library Office. Examined Bar Pub. for adv. recent Codes. Campus mail. Collated rebinds + added to inventory lists. A T.V.A. young man used Library (U.S. Repts).

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Dean brought up the Library part of the A.B.A. questionnaire on the investigation of law schools in Tenn. Mr. Rader (for Lee Cox Hier) used Libr.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Tuesday, Oct. 19, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Examined Bar Ass’n Proc. of various states for information about Codes. Tried to help a 1st yr. student find a case in King’s Bench 1772 but didn’t succeed.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail brought rebound vols of N.H. Reports so that all are now on shelves. Those sent for rebinding from here have been collated before sending to bindery + I presume same was done for those sent by Main Lib. – so I shelved them at once. Worked on Bobbs - Merrill’s list of Codes. Mr. Fisher used Lib. for Frantz McConnell, member.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Made out a list of Codes we already have of states other than Tenn. A great many 1st year students used Library.

Wednesday, Oct. 20, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
B. Foster + E.E. Fisher, both for Frantz McConnell, members and F.E. Langhead member used Lib. Mr. L. asked to be shown how to use Amer. dig. sec. nos. to date but fear he did not understand as he is rather deaf. W.W. Wilson (for Fowler, member) used Lib.

12:30 - 2:30  [E. L. Ogden]
F. Apperson reports – Mr. Reischling for Grimm + Tapp, used Lib. She attended to some cat. cards.

2:30 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Porter, Negro lawyer used Lib. with consent of E. L. O. Wanted to see Ala Code. Explained rule for use + he offered to pay now! I said it was all right for once without pay. He said Mr. Powers advised him to come. Campus mail. Worked on A.B.A. questionnaire for Tenn. Law Schools. Dean said if we get it off in a week it will be doing well. Sent one sheet to Miss Baker for information needed. Mr. Headman (for P. Powers) used Library.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated. Had occasion to speak to a new student about carrying on a long telephone conversation (he had asked to use phone). He said he didn’t know it wasn’t allowed. Day’s schedule changed as Miss Baker gave H. H. T. a holiday!
Thursday, Oct. 21, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Finished collating Law Revs left on truck. Put fresh nos. on some vols. of Tenn. Repts. which had become indistinct. Mr. Quincy Dwight book dealer came up to see 1937, Tenn. Public Acts. Mr. Headman for Judge Thornburg.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Calls from Misses Apperson + Ringo, and a graduate student. Helped a 1st yr. student use periodical index.

Friday, Oct. 22, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Campus mail brought Vance on Insurance + Gray Rule against perpetuities which have been rebound. Mr. Lehman (T.V.A.) Housing Regional planning dept. used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Headman (for P. Powers) used Libr. in P.M. Mr. Hannah (for Jim Cooper) used Lib. in evening. Worked on lists of Codes comparing lists + making a selected list for faculty’s consideration. Dr. Combs in Lib.

Saturday, Oct. 23, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Last night at closing spoke to Dr. Combs about Codes – especially La., Fla. which are expensive. He said he was interested in Fla. because a good deal of consolidation of counties has been done there + in La. because it represents a different legal system. Spoke to Dean W. about this + he arranged to have some one from Commerce Dept. here at Fac. meeting Wed. P.M. If county laws are wanted, they may not be in state codes. Also told Dean that Mr. Headman is using Lib. for insurance work which is his own private enterprise + nothing to do with Powers or Thornburgh in whose rights he has been using the Lib. Dean said it wasn’t right, of course, but was one of the things we would always have with us + have to accept. I said it would be impossible to inquire into the nature of the business in all cases but I reported it as noticed to show the Lib. isn’t letting things go by without paying attention. Campus mail brought 6 yds brown book cloth.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds. 5 students. 3 almost the entire time.
Monday, Oct. 25, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Copied list of Codes. Mr. Morrell (mem) used Library, and brought a valuable collection of maps + Records of Boundary suit between Tenn + N.C. in Equity 1909. Mr. Caraway (Law grad. + Newport lawyer) used Library. Students phone has been installed on ground floor by side entrance. Put up notice in Lib. Office that asking that this phone be used hereafter by students instead of the one up here.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
N.B. Morrell (member); F. Flynn for J. Thomason (member) and __________ for B. Winick (member) used Lib. Campus mail. Showed Mr. Wicker + Mr. Blackard Mr. Morrell’s gift and prepared a tentative statement for Tenn. Law Rev.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cards. Collated.

Tuesday, Oct. 26, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Collated everything on truck. Was told last night that Cat. Dept. was having a large supply of LC cds and if convenient, I could take them down here in eves. Dean says that when students use Conf. room at night require them to keep the door open! There was a good deal of talking in a group of 1st yr. students, who have had to be called down before. This is second time from me. Mr. Ward is one of them. I will try to learn the names of others.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Morrell (member) used Lib. Dr. Walp, a new fac. member U.T. (political sci) came to see what we have + asked if all right to send students here. He has studied law some (PhD but no law degree) especially under Willoughby – but main interest is government. Asked if we had data on state officials + organization + their functions. Martindale has a little of what he wants. He will come again. Mr. Banker called to phone. He explained the necessity + I suggested for the effect on other students that when possible he would ask them to give us the message. He says he will. Ward + friends here this P.M. but not disturbing.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Wednesday, Oct. 27, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Gave a final look-over of data for Fac. meeting on purchase of books this P.M.
12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
A student from another dept. to consult Priv. Acts to find ref. to charter of City of Martin. Read shelves in alcove. Robert Young (for Lindsay, Young + Atkins mem.) used Library. Campus mail. Mr. McNabb for Poore, Kramer (memb.) used Library. Collated vols. brought by Campus mail. Mr. Fisher for Frantz McConnell (memb.).

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden

Thursday, Oct. 28, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds. Collated. Asked Miss Walsh if Library would be closed tomorrow as there will be no classes on account of E. Tenn. E.A. + she said they always kept open + she would let us know if there was any change in this respect, but she was sure we were not expected to close. Mr. Watson, law grad. now practicing in Middlesboro, used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Most of afternoon filing material taken out for fac. meeting yesterday.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds. Only 5 students, all of them first yr. ones. Mr. Burnett for Mitchell Long (memb.) stayed only a few minutes.

Friday, Oct. 29, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
As there were no classes on account of E.T.E.A. meeting there were only 5 students. Did quite a lot of cleaning up, straightening shelves, dusting current periodicals, desk +c. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
About 6 very steady workers all afternoon and 2 faculty. Fewer in evening – but Mr. Wicker. Went over list of books to be bought with Mrs. Morris. Checked bindery slips with records + prices; worked with cards. Sent Miss Baker a note as to N.B. Morrell’s gift and asked if better to keep here a while on display or send at once for cataloging.
Saturday, Oct. 30, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Usual Sat. routine + mending. 1 TVA man. Mr. Meares(?) brought in Harper on Torts which had not been returned at 5:30 Thurs. after use in the RR. He said he had left it for another student to use + return + he had put it in his locker by mistake. He came in breathless + apologetic + dashed off to a class before I finished calculating the fine. Will have to see him about it later – counting 50¢ for taking without permission + 5¢ an hour since a possible return at 7 P.M. I made it out $1.95 – but, as yesterday was a holiday + no one needed it, I am inclined to settle for 50¢ and tell him to get paid back by the other – and never to pass a book on without getting charge changed at desk.

12:45 - 5:30 H. H. Turner
3 visitors. 1 for entire time, 2 for 1 hr. each or less. 2 of these 3rd yr. men, + 1 was a 1st yr student.

Monday, Nov. 1. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Have been told that more LC cds have come so will bring them down tonight. Looked up reviews of Mr. Wicker’s recent vols. sold to Library. Mr. Morrell (mem.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
One of the Young twins used Lib.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Worked on lists for questionnaire [sic].

Tuesday, Nov. 2. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Worked some more on questionnaire. John Morrell (memb.) used Library. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Worked on questionnaire. Miss Baker phoned to keep the books N.B. Morrell gave us for a while, until interest (if any) subsides and then send them to her to get cataloged and bound.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Did a little on questionnaire [sic]. Collated.
Wednesday, Nov. 3, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Gave Mrs. Morris the rest of questionnaire replies to copy.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Campus mail. Collated 90 Fed. Rept. 2s. Read shelves in alcove. Judge Jones sent down for 4 chairs from Library for Moot Court + Mr. McClure said he would be responsible for their return. Mr. Irwin Saxton (mem) used Library.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Dr. Combs came to look up a case about the Knox co. commission, decided about June. Looked in recent SW and adv. sheets but not there. I also looked for the missing nos. v. 107 no. 1 - 2 in offices of Dean W., Mr. Warner, Mr. Wicker, Mr. Blackard who receive it regularly. Found other nos. but not these. Hope 107 bd. will come soon! Finished attending to cards for all books received. No readers 7 - 8 as Judge Jennings was giving a lecture in one of the class rooms on the practice of law.

Thursday, Nov. 4, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Addressed to Miss Williams the dealers price lists of state codes for her information when ordering. Asked to have them returned. Mrs. Morris returned my copy of replies to questionnaire.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated.

Friday, Nov. 5, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Same group of freshmen (except Mr. Ward,) Mr. Bradley is ringleader, had to be called down for talking. Mr. Weakley is another. I will get the other two after a while. Room very full 9 - 10. Dean asked me when he came up right afterwards to get their names, if trouble keeps up and report to him. 2 Representatives of West Publishing Co. to see Miss Ogden. Inspected state repts. Will come back this afternoon.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden

7 - 9:30
The West pub. Co. men were here and asked if it would be all right for them to use the Libr. – they might want to next week. H. Strauss (member) used Library.
Saturday, Nov. 6, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Steinmetz held Legal bibliog. class in Library. Got out a copy of Harris Letters to a young lawyer + sent it to Miss Baker with a note explaining its disappearance and replacement and asked what to tell Emily Anderson. Am not perfectly sure but think when Mr. Steinmetz called McNabb’s name, some one else answered – all in a certain group snickered when this answer came + I think the same student had answered to another name earlier in the roll. If true, better watch Mr. McN and friends. After telling two groups not to study together found one continued – steady murmur + the other none too good. Told Higdon to move to another table (a third had joined them) + either one of the others to do same. Near class time so all decided to go downstairs. Jackson + Miller(?) were one of the other groups and none too obedient! Usual Sat. chores – caught up with a few things sidetracked by questionnaire. Cleaned up Mr. Morrell’s gift as well as Kleenex would do it. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds. Collated. 2 3 steady users + 4 for a short time only.

[note in book]
put in Daily Rec
[stamped] Nov 6 1937
174.3 H29L
Miss Baker -
The enclosed copy of “Harris - Letters to a Young lawyer” is to replace one charged to Emily Anderson. When notified that it was overdue she said she thought she had returned it a few days after it had been taken out. We have looked for it in the Library + she has looked at home – is much concerned at its disappearance + has asked several times whether it had turned up – feels responsible – but still thinks she brought it back. When the Lib. copy disappeared from the shelves a few years ago I wrote the publisher asking if it could be replaced free of charge – In response six free copies came – this is one of them, am keeping the four remaining cops. for future contingencies. What should I tell Miss Emily Anderson as to charges due from her?
E. Lucy Ogden

Monday, Nov. 8, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Filed more LC cards. They are coming thick & fast. Was told at staff supper last night that all buildings would be closed at noon next Saturday on account of Home Coming activities, and that includes Libraries; also that Library would undoubtedly close Armistice Day for usual morning period tho’ no information had been received yet. Mr. Morrell, memb, used Library.
12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
A TVA man used Lib. for law reviews. A student (not Law), Carl Kupfer, came for Burt - Legal Psychology – said Dr. Brett had assigned reading in that + in Wellman - Cross-exam – that he had asked for both in Reserve book room but not there + both cards in cat marked Law. Wrote Miss Goehring to ask about Burt which we have no record of + whether she wanted Wellman when it comes in or whether to let Kupfer have it on 2 weeks reg. charge. Said I thought Fac. here thought students read it more for diversion than useful information but students are fond of it. Mended.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner

__________________________

Tuesday, Nov. 9, 1937

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Official information from Dean’s Office that this building will be closed Armistice Day, 10-12, and on Saturday, Nov. 13 at noon on account of Homecoming and Vanderbilt game. Checked Bibliography in list of Copyright laws. Mr. McNabb, for Poore, Testerman + Kramer (memb) used Library. Helped him hunt up material on Comparative legislation.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Mr. McNabb (for Poor, Cramer + Cox) used Lib. Sent to Main Lib. list of copyright material suggested for contestants for prize. Law Lib. checked – asked Main to check. Addressed it to Miss Goehring. Miss G. phoned as to C. Kupfer’s statement that Burt - Legal psychol. was not in Lib. – not cat’d + that Main has a cop. of Wellman so we may as well keep ours + not lend to him if he comes back. Miss Baker phoned for data on Tenn. assembly sessions, 1861. Did not finish as there were interruptions.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner
Mr. Key last year’s grad. now with T.V.A. (I think) used Library. Read and straightened shelves of Display + Sec. 5. Mr. Hanna for Gen. Cooper used Library.

__________________________

Wednesday, Nov. 10, 1937

8 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden
Changed note of closing tomorrow to read 10 - 12:30, conforming to Main Lib. No classes here till 1:30 so O.K. Mrs. Morris says: Left Sat. same as before – close at 12:00. Campus mail. Finished working out data on Tenn. gen. assembly sessions 1861 - 62 as shown by dates in Acts. Miss Baker phoned for it yesterday.
12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds 3 pgs. Collated. Mr. Morrell (mem) used Library, also West Pub. Co. representatives. Mr. Headman, for Judge Thomburg, used Lib.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Continued to struggle with U.S. manual. Temporarily it now seems in fair order.

Thursday, Nov. 11, 1937
Armistice Day.
Closed 10-12:30.

8 - 10  H. H. Turner
Read shelves in alcove. A memb. whose name I can’t remember, looked up something in Am. Dec.

12:30 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. B. Foster (for Frantz McConnell, members), Chancellor Charles Brown to see N.C. Code – not a member but E. L. O. did not say anything about rules – will do so if he comes again.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated. T.V.A. man returned to use Mich. law rev. + Dr. Combs used Library.

Friday, Nov. 12, 1937

8 - 1:30  H. H. Turner
Collated. Notice that all offices will be closed 1.30 - 3:30 for Dr. Bond’s funeral. Same T.V.A. man back consulting Mich. law review. Notice received from Main Lib + Dean’s office that this closing includes libraries as well as offices.

3:30-5:30  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Same TVA man at night. only a few students either period – but those few studious.
Saturday, Nov. 13

8 - 12  E. L. Ogden
Few + studious. About closing time Dean Witham brought in Mr. Walter Chandler of Memphis, an alumnus, ex-Sec. of the Tenn. Bar Ass’n, Contributor to Tenn. Law Rev. + member of Tenn. Legislature. Mr. Chandler said he was first librarian of the Law Lib. in 1909 – had the job on a $100.00 scholarship – books were just “leftovers piled on shelves + on floor in corners of a room in Old College.” He approved of our present Lib.

Monday, Nov. 15, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Miss Baker phoned as to Harris’ Letters to a young lawyer – charged to E. Anderson but not found. She said make a charge of 50¢. That 25¢ is regular charge for cataloging a replacement vol. + that she thought 25¢ more for putting the new one in a Gaylord binder would be fair, ordinarily the cost of the book is added. Campus mail. Mended.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated.

Tuesday, Nov. 16, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Collated. Ex Chancellor Charles H. Brown came to use N.C. Code. As he had had one exception made, I let him do it once more. Stayed only a short time. Dusted + tidied up, in case we had an official visit. Straightening shelves. Campus mail. Read current law rev. articles for display.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
N.B. Morrell (member) used Library.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Wednesday, Nov. 17, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Fisher (for Frantz McConnell, members) used Lib. Mended.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
7 - 9:30 E. L. Ogden
N.B. Morrell (member) + F Headman (for P. Powers member?) with his mother – also a TVA man used Lib. A good many students after lecturer who was scheduled failed to appear.

Thursday, Nov. 18. 1937

8 - 1 H. H. Turner
Mr. Pope, a law alumnus, “looked up a couple of cases” with Dean’s permission.

12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
Mended. Wrote a note to Miss Baker to say Law Lib is sending a box full of reports of Penna. state bar ass’n – estimated at 40 vols. which were received by Tenn. Law Rev. in exchange for 1936 + 37 Proc. Tenn. bar ass’n proc. plus express charges which were paid by Tenn. Law Rev. At Mr. Belsheim’s request wrote Miss Williams asking how soon Gilbert’s Collier on bankruptcy might be expected.

7 - 9:30 H. H. Turner
Same T.V.A. man who has been working here lately. He wanted to take out bound vol. of Penna. Law Rev. but I told him I had no right to give permission + suggested he wait until tomorrow and ask Miss Ogden.

Friday, Nov. 19. 1937

8 - 1 H. H. Turner
T.V.A. man Mr. Laurent (accent on last syllable) returned with stenographer to copy article in Penna. law rev, as “it takes 3 hrs. to get a telephone call for permission to take it out!” Worked on index in 37 Tenn Pub. Acts relating to U. of T. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
Worked with cat. cards + bindery records. Stenog. for Mr. Laurent (I asked his name) came back to use Univ Penna Law Rev.

7 - 9:30 E. L. Ogden
7 students still here at closing time – more, earlier in evening.
Saturday, Nov. 20, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Laurent (TVA) used Libr. also E.E. Fisher (for Frantz McConnell, members) congratulated him on his success in getting books returned from that firm. Usual Sat. chores. One of Miss Stevens’ students came for information on Grotius. She used Holdsworth here + borrowed Maine - International law. Brought cataloging to date + filed cards. Miss Walsh said 20 to 25 books could be sent for NLB to bind.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Collated. 10 present almost all of the afternoon.

Monday, Nov. 22, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Broome for Judge Hicks.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Broome again, Mr. Laurent (TVA.), Mr. Fisher (for Frantz McConnell) used Lib. Counted 30 students at one time. Being coldest week day of year so far, Reading Room being warm was very attractive. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Dr. Combs used Library. Very few students. Filed LC cards.

Tuesday, Nov. 23, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Collated vols. to be sent to bindery. Mr. Broome for Judge Hicks. Hunted up a problem question in Real Property for a member of first year class who asked last night. Not an obligation but I like to do it for practice! Mr. Headman, for J. Pike Powers Jr. memb. used Libr.

12:45 - 5:00  E. L. Ogden
Labeled vols prepared for binding. Mr. Broome (for Judge Hicks) used Lib. Counted 25 at one time.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Wednesday, Nov. 24, 1937

8 - 12:45 E. L. Ogden
A stranger Mr. Sollway “visiting here from N.Y.” asked to use U.S.C.A. to which I consented. An alumnus (whose name I ought to know, so was ashamed to ask) from Newport – Ed. Hurd (?) – but working on a Fed. case with B. Winick (member) used Lib. Wrapped 13 v. of rebinds for binding. Asked Miss Bergen (by note) to let us have An. rev. of legal ed. 1926 - 34 to keep here if back from bindery instead of keeping it at Main until L.C. cards come. Phoned Mr. Williams again about the books he has – asked “have you located them yet?” He said yes – now at home – he “got them that far” + would return them today. I said nothing about the fine as I had spoken of that before.

12:45 - 5:30 H. H. Turner
Mr. Privette for Grimm & Tapp (members). Read alcove shelves. 2 students from School of Commerce used Lib.

7 - 9:30 E. L. Ogden
Mr. Laurent (TVA) used Lib. – two others to study till about 9 and one to take out book. If any student has trouble of over a citation of the Deans to commentaries on Contracts sec. 90, its sec. 88 that is wanted (Contracts TD 2). Mended.

Thursday, Nov. 25, 1937
Thanksgiving.

Friday, Nov. 26, 1937

8 - 1 H. H. Turner
Had been told that LC cards were ready for filing, but when I went for them this a.m. catalog room was locked, and no one on second floor. As I hadn’t time to hunt up janitor came down without them. Called up Miss Bergen who said tomorrow p.m. would do. A group of 1st yr. students headed by Mr. Ward started having a “social hour” but before they had done more than get a good start, they were quickly suppressed to their surprise, and amusement of many who were trying to study. One (Mr. Ward) seemed very resentful. Was told by Mrs. Morris (Wed.) that Dean has been talking to students in this class, about misbehavior, especially cheating, and it was hoped that we would keep an eye on them up here. (They have called answered to wrong names in roll call.) One group are particularly objectionable, she said. Mr. Headman for J. Pike Powers Jr. (memb.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Campus mail brought some of the books recently ordered. TVA man (Mr. Laurent) at night. Attended to new books and mended.
Saturday, Nov. 27, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. A member – think he is a Winick but not sure, wanted a Canadian case. Seemed pleased with some information about it in English + Empire digest. Without any apparent cause, v. 1 + 2 of English reports Reprint fell from their shelves + burst from their covers – probably due to warping. Selected books from R.T. to make room for new. Charged (new) Gilbert’s Collier on Bankruptcy to Mr. Belsheim who had been asking for it. Looked over 1937 Tenn. Acts to discover more concealed Acts relating to U.T. but not mentioning it by name. Usual Sat. chores.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Collated new books rec’d yesterday. Only 6 students in Library, and they, for limited periods. Mr. Wicker came in when room was deserted, at 4 o’clock (a last visitor came at 4:30) and said he would report how few used Library Saturday afternoons.

Monday, Nov. 29, 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cds. Mr. John Morrell (mem.) used Library. From 10 - 11 almost every chair occupied. Crowd very studious.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
E.E. Fisher (for Frantz McConnell, member) + J.O. Morrell (member) used Lib. Campus mail.

7 - 9  H. H. Turner

Tuesday, Nov. 30. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Morrells (members), Mr. Burnett (for C. Smith, member), Mr. Privette brought back Va Code but said he would have to do more work with it. Asked how about taking it in PM and keeping it till 9 AM. I said better take it Sat. PM + return it Mon. AM at 9 as we close Sat. nights. He finally asked if he could get it early Sat. P.M. and return it before closing time next day + I said yes. Two students (not law) came to get Wellman Cross exam. and “Burt Psychology of Law” told them we had had a previous request for both and had lent Wellman, that Main. Lib. had another cop. and that Miss Goehring said Burt was not in either Library. Learned Dean Horack of Duke Univ and Mr. Shafroth, of Amer. bar ass’n arrived to inspect Law School, making a survey of all law schools in Tenn. No evidence of their presence in the building this P.M.

7 - 9:30 H. H. Turner
Dr. Combs used Library.

Wednesday, Dec. 1, 1937

8 - 12:45 E. L. Ogden
Mr. Laurent (TVA.), Mr. Kennerly (TVA) and Mr. Burnett (for C.H. Smith, member) used Lib. Also a few man who said he was a U. Va. law student came + asked if we had administrative law and pub. util. case books. Showed him the cat. but nothing he wanted. Said he was in town a few days only. Several groups studying together. Wouldn’t separate – stood by one until Bradley said they would talk no more. Jackson + Miller were heads together + I said they must not study together. Miller said they weren’t talking (but they had been) + he kept on copying, I think from Jackson’s written work + some one came to desk just then so I had to leave. Higdon was the one with Bradley. He stops + ducks when spoken to, but begins again. I mentioned to Mr. Wicker that I thought some were copying + he said he was pretty sure some in his class were – didn’t say who. Only routine business done. Fac. + visitor lunching together. Lib. not yet inspected.

12:45 - 5:30 H. H. Turner
Helped Mr. Blackard with Tenn. Pub. Acts ’37 as he had been asked by Dean Horack to make some investigations for him. Wanted Private Acts ’37. Phoned sev. law offices to enquire but it hasn’t been rec’d yet. Campus mail. Collated. Mr. Wm. Wilson for Fowlers (membs). Mr. Fisher for Frantz, McC. Visitors are spending afternoon at the Neal Law College.

7 - 9:30 E. L. Ogden
Made space for books just rec’d + attended to cards + records.
Thursday, Dec. 2. 1937

8 - 1 H. H. Turner
Collated Penna. bar ass’n repts. Some talking and visiting from table to table among 1st yr. students was promptly stopped. Read shelves in alcove which should have been done yesterday. Mr. Sollway who has been here before came to consult U.S. Code annot.

12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
Mr. Horack (Law Dean at Duke Univ.) + W. Shafroth, of Amer. Bar Ass’n visited Lib. Looked around, asked some questions about particular books. Seemed to approve of what they saw and heard. Did not stay long. C.R. Dowling used Lib. with Dean Witham’s permission.

7 - 9:30 E. L. Ogden
W.P. O’Neil (member) used Lib.

Friday, Dec. 3. 1937

8 - 1 H. H. Turner
W.P. O’Neil + N.B. Morrell used Library. Also Mr. Sollway. Mr. Privette for Grimm + Tapp members. Worked on Public Acts (Tenn) ’37.

12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Mr. Privette for Grimm + Tapp (members) used Lib. Filed book dealers’ advts + attended to various other waiting jobs.

7 - 9:30 H. H. Turner
Collated.

Sat. Dec. 4 1937

8 - 12:45 E. L. Ogden
N.B. Morrell (member) used Lib. also J. Privette for Grimm + Tapp (members). Packed for Main Lib. Brief for defendant and transcript of record (4 v.) in Tenn. - N.C. boundary case (235 U.S. 1) given recently by N.B. Morrell. Phoned Miss Baker imperfections in Penna Compact code just rec’d. She will write pub. – vol. to be kept here in the mean time. Spoke to Mr. Steinmetz about Dwyer - Visual method etc. – reviewed in Law Lib. Jour. He said he had a cop. + would give it to Lib. but he went off without doing it. So E. L. O. got it from his shelves to look at. Dean Witham, Mr. Wicker and W.S. Badgett said to have gone to Nashville together. (Mr. McClure said so.)

12:45 - 5:30 H. H. Turner
Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.) used Libr. Only 4 students for any length of time. 2 others drifted in + out. At closing time Mr. McClure brought campus mail but left down stairs.
Monday, Dec. 6. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
N.B. Morrell (memb.) for only a few minutes. Campus mail. A Mr. Sollway again using Annotated Code.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Did odds + ends. Miss Ringo called.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Tuesday, Dec. 7. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Gave myself a course of Visual outline of legal research owned by Mr. Steinmetz.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mended mostly.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Room nearly full of 1st yr. students, more or less industrious. Had to give much time to supervision and answering questions about holiday reservations, the news of which has (apparently) just penetrated and caused great excitement.

Wednesday, Dec. 8, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
John O. Morrell (member) + Mr. Laurent (TVA) used Lib. Attended to reservations for holidays. Neglected to note some days ago that 3 chairs, shaky or squeaking were sent for repairs. (Mr. McClure took them away to send, at least.)

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds. Campus mail. Read shelves in alcove. Mr. Fisher (for Frantz, McConnell memb.) Collated, listed + added to inventory vols. brought by Campus mail. Was told at Main Libr. that holiday schedules have been issued.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Found Main Lib. campus mail had brought Main. Lib. holiday schedule. Attended to pamphlets.
Thursday, Dec. 9. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. McNabb for Poore, Kramer (memb.). Mr. Privette for Grimm & Tapp (mem.) used Library. Worked on 1937 Tenn. Pub. Acts. Mr. Jarvis for Jennings + O’Neil (memb.)

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Wrote note to Miss Baker as to Law Lib. hours in the holidays. Compared the rest of the 1937 Acts relating to U.T. Mr. Banker asked if Wigmore’s Panorama of the Worlds legal systems could go out for the holidays. He said he would be in off + on + take one vol. at a time. Learned from Mrs. Morris that everybody is to have New Years day.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
W.P. O’Neil (mem) used Libr. A large number of first year students, restless but studious.

Friday, Dec. 10. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Fisher for Frantz McConnell (memb) used Lib.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail; mended.

7 - 9:00  E. L. Ogden

Saturday, Dec. 11, 1937

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Drafted a note for Mr. Williams as to books taken on Guy D. Webb’s account + not returned + left card note for HHT to copy + mail.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Hard to report number using Library as quite a number stayed only a short time + kept coming + going. Arnold, Bradley, Jackson, Ray + Wagner most of the afternoon – but total, tho’ some for less then ½ hr. is 15. At first a good deal of restlessness + talking, especially Jackson + Evelyn Anderson.

Monday, Dec. 13. 1937

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden

Mr. Flynn (for J. Thomason, member) used Lib. Put bindery records in order. Found cards ret’d from Main Lib. did not have same prices as were marked in the books. Saturday talked to Mr. Blackard about all his students wanting Harper + Restatement + asked if other books would help. He said not as much, as they do not take up the subject in the way the restatement does + that is what they he bases his courses on.

7 - 9:30 H. H. Turner

Read book reviews in current legal periodicals.

---

Tuesday, Dec. 14, 1937

8 - 1 H. H. Turner

Mr. O’Neil (memb.) used Library. Also Mr. Frank Headman for J. Pike Powers (memb.) Robt. Young for father (memb.) Had the unpleasant duty of turning in names of 12 first yr. students who misbehaved and smoked in Conference room, after which silence reigned in Library. Mr. McNabb for Poore, Testerman (memb.) Finished rough copy of acts relating U.T. in Public Acts 1937.

12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden

Rec’d Miss Baker’s OK for holiday schedule. Law Lib. open closes at noon Dec. 18; open 9 - 12; 1:30 - 4 Dec. 20 - 23 (Mon. - Thurs.); closed Friday, Sat. Dec. 24 - 25; open 9 - 12, 1:30 - 4 Dec. 27 - 30 (Mon. - Thurs.) and on Fri. Dec. 31, 9 - 12; Closed Jan. 1; open Jan 3, 4 (Mon - Tues) 9 - 12, 1:30 - 4. Mr. Fisher used Lib. for Frantz McConnell, members. Students are asking when they can take out books for the holidays “in case” they have no classes. Mrs. Morris says the only changes in classes she knows are Mr. Belsheim’s who will give one class on Fri. instead of Sat. as he goes to Memphis to represent U.T. for Rhodes Scholarship board(?) but he expects to be back for the other (Sales). She says Mr. Wicker generally doesn’t meet his classes the last half day before holidays so thinks he won’t this time but he hasn’t said (P.S. Says he will be here). Campus mail.

7 - 9:30 H. H. Turner

Mr. Laurent (T.V.A. used Libr.). Collated. Made + posted notices of holiday Library Hours.

---

Wednesday, Dec. 15, 1937

8 - 12:45 E. L. Ogden

Spent entire morning trying to straighten out U.S. Manual. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30 H. H. Turner

Collated. Read shelves in alcove. Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.) used Library. Mr. Fisher for Frantz McConnell (mem.) used Library.
Thursday, Dec. 16, 1937

8 - 1
H. H. Turner

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Asked Mrs. Morris to ask Judge Jones if he would consent to let Law Lib. keep his restatements in the Law Lib. during holidays for the use of students. Phoned to Mr. Williams no., no answer, so called Webb. Told stenog. I was still trying to get a reply from Mr. Williams about the books he borrowed on Mr. Webb’s account; that I had written, asking a reply yesterday + none had come; could she tell me whether he was out of town + so my note might not have reached him? She said anyway, he was in town today and she would give my message. I said of course it concerned Mr. Webb too, as the books were taken out in his name. She said she would see that Mr. Williams got the message. Mr. Laurent used Lib. Mended.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner

Friday, Dec. 17, 1937

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Mr. Blackard advises staff reading articles by Pres. Hutchinson of Chicago Univ. in current Am. Bar Ass’n Jour. + those running in Sat. Eve. Post, on training of young lawyers + modern needs of Law Colleges. Mr. B. thinks Case System will gradually be supplanted. (see article on Bull. bd. by Dean Landers of Yale Harvard) Cases that were tried over 100 or 50 yr. ago aren’t of much value now. Copied ’37 Acts Tenn. relating to U.T. Had to call down Mr. Jackson + Miss Evelyn Anderson for chatting over dictionary! Campus mail. Collated. Mr. Harley Fowler + Mr. Wilson used Library. Mr. Fowler praised our new Codes.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Worked with cards + records of new books rec’d. Mr. H.K. Williams jr. phoned he was returning the books by Western Union messenger – apologized, said it was all his negligence + how much did he owe. I said I’d rather ask Miss Baker to calculate. It was 25¢ a day a vol. He laughed + said “must be like the war debt” but let him know + he’d pay – used legal phrases as nolle contendere [sic] and “placed himself at the mercy of the court”.

57
Sat. Dec. 18, 1937

8 - 12 E. L. Ogden
Did nothing but attend to reserves. Mr. Banker borrowed a number of vols from faculty to keep in Library for general use + I got restatements from Judge Jones Office except Property – If needed that can be brought up. Mr. Laurent used Lib.

Monday, Dec. 20, 1937

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Started Holiday Schedule. Collated. Looked for book reviews in recent legal periodicals. Filed L.C. cds for Main Libr. Mr. Privette for Grimm & Tapp member for a short time. Only one other visitor, Mr. Bradley, in afternoon.

Tuesday, Dec. 21, 1937

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Collated Codes + added to inventory. Mr. Thomason, (memb.) used Libr. Campus mail brought a lot more Codes +c. Mr. Rountree (formerly student) now at Harvard, home for holidays asked permission to do some work here for the next few days when Libr. is open. Mr. Oliver + Mr. Bradley studied in A.M. + P.M. respectively. Mr. Fisher for Seymour, Frantz (memb.) used Library. Checked current periodicals.

Wednesday, Dec. 22, 1937

9 - 12 E. L. Ogden
1:30 - 4
Bradley, Oliver, Wicker used Lib. in AM. Bradley, Oliver, Warner, Shendelman, and Mr. Laurent (TVA) in P.M. also Banker came to exchange books and in AM another student whose name I did not know. In A.M. Mr. Rountree (now Harvard student) used Lib.

Thursday, Dec. 23, 1937

9 - 12 H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Mr. Rountree (used Libr.). Mr. Privette for Grimm + Tapp (memb.) used Libr. Mr. Shendelman. Bradley. Inventoried R.R. sec. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 + Conf room. Campus mail. Collated Codes just rec’d. Answered phone (very few calls) as Office closed at 1.30 P.M.
Dec. 24 - 26 (Fri - Sun.)

Lib. closed.

Monday, Dec. 27, 1937

9 - 12
E. L. Ogden

Users of Lib. in A.M.:Privette (for Grimm + Tapp), Fisher (for Frantz McConnell) H. Clements jr. (for N.B. Morrell) and students: C. Lockett. In P.M., students: Bradley, Lockett, Oliver, Armstrong. In A.M. Miss Walsh phoned saying a request had come for loan of N.C. Code, latest, with supplements to date + Dean Witham had said it could go for 10 days or two weeks. I said make it 10 days + tell them that ordinarily it would not be allowed to go out of the building. Sent 6 v, being N.C. Code 1931, sup. 1933 + Acts Pub. + Pub.-Local 1935 to date (4 v). Miss Walsh gave directions for making the label + getting Mr. Perrin to take it. It was wanted by the U. of T. College of Medicine so I presume the exception was justified. Made another exception + let B. Foster have U. Penna. Law Rev. until Jan. 5 but no longer. Probably an unwise decision – spent a good part of A.M. hunting for Grimm + Tapp card + also for cards for books returned by them none of which could be found and in directing packing of N.C. Code vols, completed records for new State Codes rec’d. Had a phone call from State Employment service asking if we had Ark. + Wis. laws on apprentices. I said we had the Codes which could be used here + afterwards discovered that only v. 2 of Ark Code has come.

Tuesday, Dec. 28 1937

9 - 12
E. L. Ogden

Took to Balcony from Periodicals (RR2) Albany L. Jour., Amer. L. Rev., Central L. Jour. to make room for state codes. Put the periodicals on B-10 just before the bar ass’n pubs. Read shelves N.W. stack through Me. Discovered “Waite Crim law in Action” in RT “Corporations.” It has been missing since Spring of 1936. Students in Lib: Oliver, Banker, Lockett, Armstrong. C. McNabb (for Poore Testerman + Kramer, members). Campus mail.

1:30 - 4
E. L. Ogden

Users of Lib: Students: Oliver, Banker, Crawford, Lockett, also Laurent (TVA). Mrs. Morris at home sick. Not many phone calls. Dean out of town. McClure says will be back Sat – which prob. means Law College Mon. Nearly finished reading NW stack – took care of mail.
Thursday, Wednesday, Dec. 29, 1937

9 - 12  H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Filed L.C. cds. for Main Library. Read Library office. Helped Mr. McNabb hunt up an Ill. appeals case which his employer insists is in the Natl. Reporters. Took care of periodicals. Mr. Fisher for Frantz, McConnell + Seymour (memb.) + Mr. McNabb for Poore, Testerman + Kramer, used Libr. Students: Oliver, Banker, Bradley, Lockett, Davis.

Thursday, Dec. 30, 1937

9 - 12  E. L. Ogden
Continued inventory of stacks. Lib. used by Oliver, Carr, Armstrong (students) + Fisher (for Frantz McConnell, members).

1:30 - 4  E. L. Ogden
Continued inventory. Finished filing cards + did some shifting to adjust space. Banker, Bradley, Oliver, Armstrong used Lib. – also E. Fisher (for Frantz McConnell +c.).

Friday, Dec. 31, 1937

H. H. Turner

Monday, Jan. 3, 1938

9 - 12  E. L. Ogden
1:30 - 4
A.M. Lib. users: Oliver, Bishop, Armstrong, Pearman (students); J. Privette for Grimm + Tapp (members). Attended to periodical mail + new calendars. Mr. Privette says Grimm + Tapp had no books out so made new card for those he took out this A.M. P.M. – Bradley. Campus mail.

Tuesday, Jan. 4, 1938

9 - 12  H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
a.m. Mr. Stewart, law grad. came up to inquire about getting stock in Law Libr. Mr. Bishop, Thomas, Meares, and Wilt + Pentacost. Filled out circulation statistics. P.M. Banker, Bradley, Miller Davis. Mr. Fisher for Frantz, McConnell (memb.) Campus mail. W.P. O’Neal (memb.) used Libr.
Wednesday, Jan. 5, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
All “out” books ret’d, except one “expected by mail” for which I said there would be no fine. All books which students had reserved but for which they forgot to sign came in – My good luck! I got the books together in piles for each student, keeping their reservation slips, however, and several took them off with cards in them, thinking they were all ready. Mr. James Fowler (member) in person used Lib. Looked up U.T. Acts in pocket sup. to Williams Code. See several acts included passed in 1937 ex. sessions are noted. Think we will have to check Williams carefully. Reservations beginning for Sat.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds. Mr. Saxton, member, used Library. Dean says that Mr. Friar who graduated last June but was too young to take State bar exam. until Jan. be permitted to use Law Lib. in his preparation. Read + straightened shelves in alcove.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Checked over HHT’s statement of circulation statistics Sep. - Dec. (Good work!) and worked on statement of Extra-Univ. users of Law Lib.

Thursday, Jan. 6, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Campus mail. Collated vols. brought, + added them to inventory. Gen. Fowler (member) used Library. Everyone very quiet + subdued.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Brought acc’n nos on shelf list to date. Mr. Dannal used Lib. for Ray Jenkins with Dean Witham’s consent.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Friday, Jan. 7, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson (members) used Library. Mr. McNabb, for Poore, Testerman & Kramer (mems) used Library. Campus mail. Collated vols. brought, + added to inventory. Hear Evelyn Anderson has left to accept a Civil Service job. Put up notice regarding reserves for exams.
12:45 - 5:30  [E. L. Ogden]
HHT kindly agreed to be on duty in my place to-night and tomorrow A.M. I am coming tomorrow PM in her place. Students very busy studying for exams. Dr. Wolp (Pol. Sci. fac.) came to look over our books again (See Oct. 26. entry). Will come again with a student to make a list of those he wants to refer his students to. Was interested in periodical articles also + thought the CCH digest (loose leaf) would be helpful. Cut up more slips for reserves and did some odd jobs of mending &c. Miss Baker phoned to ask if we really needed U.S. Manual – I said not. – + anyway, all the parts haven’t come so have had to renumber pages + mark index + at that isn’t accurate. She said she thought she wouldn’t renew subscription + I said O.K.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds. Mr. Frazer, preparing for Bar Exam., used Library with Dean’s permission.

---

Jan. 8, 1938

8 - 12:45  H. H. Turner
Changed schedule for today with E. L. O. Made notes of current book reviews. A Mr. Brown (student in Engineering) has been sent down here to do research work in Public Utilities. Says he will be here quite a lot. Lindsay Young for Lindsay, Young + Atkin (mems.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:50  E. L. Ogden
Opened with 5, rose to 15 students, closed with 10; Mr. Belsheim + Mr. Wicker in + out. Spent a good deal of time reading article on Amer. + German legal education systems.

---

Monday, Jan. 10. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Campus mail. Collated + added to inventory vols. rec’d.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

---

Tuesday, Jan. 11. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Morrell (member) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Laurent (TVA) used Lib. Sent Miss Walsh data on inter-Library loans in Dec. Campus mail. Replaced 61 pocket suppl. in U.S.C.A. and cut up backs of discarded ones for charge cards.
7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner
Mr. Tom Dunlap for Frantz, McConnell + Seymour used Library.

Wednesday, Jan. 12, 1938

8 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden
Attended to requests for “reserves” for exams. Found that some students thought they could get the books on date requested + keep them all through exams so posted notice to explain. Not a great rush for these. Mr. Privette used Lib. for Grimm + Tapp. Sent Miss Baker Law Lib. statistics of book using (as usual) Miss Bergens figures.

12:45 - 5:30
H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds. Mr. Burnette for Smith, Cates, + Long (mem.) Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson (mem.) used Library. Read shelves in alcove + straightened vols. missing 271 U.S. + 94 S.E.

7 - 9:30
E. L. Ogden
Mr. Seaks of TVA wanted to borrow Miller on Crim. law and Arant on Suretyship. I said he could take Miller but not Arant till Jan. 21 after exam. He asked about “overnight” to-night – I said he could get it at 9 if not asked by students so he said he would come back tomorrow night and get both – if he could.

Thursday, Jan. 13. 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Mr. Thomason (member) used Lib. also Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson. Miss Baker phoned about H.K. Williams jr. fine. She said to notify him of the full amount I calculated and she will take up the matter of fines with Pres. Hoskins to ask whether another attempt can be made to have the fine set at the same amount as Lib. charges. She had wanted to do so in the first place but Mr. Fowler disagreed + wanted it to go on according to original K.B.L.A. rules. One of Mr. Walp’s students asked for Willoughby, Principles of legislative organization – to take out. I said I thought he meant to have it used here. She said she was the only one in class to whom it was assigned. Later another came + wanted it for a class (different from first) that meets tomorrow. Said she would tell Mr. Walp why she could not get it + he will probably see we get it back. Hereafter safer to keep have used here all books his students ask for.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner
Friday, Jan. 14, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Morrell (mem.) used Library. Lindsay Young, for Lindsay, Young + Atkin (mems.) used Library. Dr. White, U.T. Fac. member used Library. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Miss Baker had sent word to get all binding for Marshal + Bruce to Main Lib. by Monday, so phoned for Mr. Perrin to come on Sat + hunted up possible candidates for binding, spending more time gettin hunting missing nos. + duplicates than in getting the work done – only 5 v. in all – and leaving the desk covered with dups + other things to put away later. Mr. Galyon came for Poore, Testerman +c. Told him his fee expired Jan. 1, Dean was at desk just then so took opportunity to mention that information as to payment of fees + transfer of stock was not officially given to Law Lib. He said his understanding was that Treasurer was to keep information about fees + that Law Lib. should keep a register of stock + that when transfers were made, the certificate itself was to be brought to us for registry – that we take no one’s statement as to the transfer but see the certificate. I said it never had been done in that way. Mr. Walp came + said the girl who took out the two Willoughby books was new + did not understand. He would see her to day + tell her to bring the books back + after this have his students use books here.

Saturday, Jan. 15. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Campus mail took vols. for bindery. Dusted current legal periodicals + tidied shelves in R.R. Student from other dept. hunted for a case in Tenn. Repts + S.W. but tho’ I tried to assist him neither of us were successful. Hunted for missing Conn. Rept, also 271 U.S. + S.E. 94 missing on Wednesday (12). Read reviews in Jan. Am. Bar Jour. Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson (memb).

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Attended to some of yesterdays leftovers. Wrote to Kennerly + Key asking 1937 Martindale-Hubbell. Wrote Miss Baker concerning Dean W’s ideas about fees + stock transfer notifications. Mr. Baugh came to get books for W.J. Donaldson, member – Mr. Baugh is with that firm permanently now.

Monday, Jan. 17. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. N.B. Morrell (mem.) used Library. Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson (mem.) used Library. Dean says Building will not be closed for Addresses at U. of T. auditorium this week, as Law exams. are in progress. A student from another dept. used Tenn. Repts.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
A student came to find a copy of a bill (any state) on which he could model one for consolidation of a county + city in Tenn. He suggested Colo. – but after futile + vague consultation of indexes I could find nothing + it did not seem worthwhile to look through what private laws we had from other states to see whether we could hit on one. So he decided to write for it to Colo (airmail) a decision I encouraged. Mr. Morton (for Johnson + Johnson, members) used Lib. Asked Miss Morris to type a letter to H.K. Williams jr. about his fine. Pub. Util. student + another.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds.

Tuesday, Jan. 18, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson (memb.) used Library. Stranger Mr. Ogle (memb.) asked for Texas Code; Mr. Strauss introduced a Mr. Leon Steinberg who is associated with him during Jan. 2 Pub. Util. students, (I think).

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Wrote Miss Baker to state exams in progress + that last year we closed Fri night (after last exam) but kept open Sat P.M. + evening AM + afternoon; also that we will not be closed for the Convocation. A Univ student came to get Glueck - Mental disorder +c. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden

Wednesday, Jan. 19, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Began a note to Dean Witham asking him if he couldn’t provide in his budget for ice + drinking cups and a ventilating fan or “something” for cooling the RR. Also asked if walls +c. would be cleaned next summer as I wanted to ask Miss Baker to provide for cleaning books + the two jobs ought to be planned with regard to each other. Also asked him to say again to Supt. of buildings that additional help is needed in cleaning – that Lib. isn’t attended to in A.M. until students room, class rooms + offices are done so RR gets about 5 min a day + women’s wash room left out if no time for it before 8 – said it had been cleaned to day by request after 10 days neglect.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. + Mrs. Coffey of Chattanooga – lawyer + U.T. alumnus – shown Law Library by Dean. Collated Ohio Code + did other chores. A student (think) using Miss. Law Reviews. Mr. Steinberg working for Mr. Strauss (memb.) Usual Wednesday duty of reading + straightening shelves in alcove. Found 271 U.S. + 94 S.E. still missing.
7 - 9:30                                  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cds.

Thursday, Jan. 20, 1938

8 - 1                                  H. H. Turner
Collated. Same student using Law Revs. Examined lists of books in Univ. for material suitable
for display in Law Library. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30                           E. L. Ogden
Miss Baker phoned about lists of entitled users of Law Lib. about which I sent a memo. She is
going to see Pres. about how to handle changes + wants me to see what written information Dean
has on file as to changes made thus far. Dean gone to a meeting before I got information ready
for him to act on. Tried to see him earlier about something else but he was busy. Mr. White(?)
member used Lib.

7 - 9:30                                  H. H. Turner

Friday, Jan. 21, 1938

8 - 1                                  H. H. Turner
Mr. Nunnally Nunley (Mr. Kirkman’s successor as Supt. of Buildings) thoroughly inspected Law
College and (this is hear say) is going to provide more help in taking care of this building.
McClintock on Equity missing at 9 A.M.

12:45 - 5:30                           E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Campus mail; Learned Judge Jones had taken McClintock. Will bring it back tomorrow. Miss
Baker phoned there had been a conference on methods of keeping track of stock owners + she
would try to get to Law Lib. tomorrow A.M. + in mean time would I find out what I could about
transfers already made, so I phoned to a number – others not checked. She outlined method of
keeping track of changes. Will record it more fully to morrow. Went over HHT’s list of books to
get from Main Lib. for encouragement of readers after examinations + added some titles. Only a
few students afternoon + night. Spoke to Dean Witham about providing ice + drinking cups next
summer + if possible some cooling apparatus for RR-ceiling.
Saturday Jan 22, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Miss Baker did not come. Had more talk with Dean Witham as to tracing present holders of certificates (or contracts). He says to call them “contracts given by U.T. for certificate of stock in the Knoxville Bar Library Association.” Cleaning in Lib. much improved the last two days. Will write more fully on the KBLA check-up after I see Miss Baker. Did some more ‘phoning in that respect.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Armistead and a friend representing Egerton + McAfee (members) used Library. Very few students. Only one, Mr. Lewis, for entire afternoon. Total who dropped in or studied for a brief period – 5 – Davis, Oliver, Dudley, Meares, McLaughlin.

Monday, Jan. 24. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Worked on list of users of Law Lib. to send Miss Baker.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Tuesday, Jan. 25. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Morrell (memb.) brought a Mr. Harry Wright to use Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Sent Miss Baker information on list of users of Law Lib. (KBLA. contracts) – filed cards. Dr. Combs to get books on criminal law + to find out what attempts (if any) had been made to unify state criminal laws. Will examine what codes we have. After he left looked up reports of Nat’l Com’n of uniform state laws and found they had some work in progress. Called it to the attention of Mr. Lewis who works for Dr. Combs.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Friar law grad. used Library with Dean’s permission in preparation for Bar Exam. on Thursday. Mr. McNabb of Poore, Kramer + Cox (memb.) used Libr.
Wednesday, Jan. 26. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Changed schedules with E. L. O. for today.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail brought books asked to have sent down for inspection. Brought back to RR-5 books to be used in courses the 2\textsuperscript{nd} term + took away some for courses not to be given. B. Foster (of Frantz McConnell, members).

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Seaks (TVA) to use McKelvey on Ev. for a few minutes. Ruled periodical check cards.

Thursday, Jan. 27. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Munder, a student doing research work, used Library. Gen. Kennerly + Key sent Martindale Legal directory 1937, v.1, 2, 3. Helped Dean Witham find early cases of Appellate Court of Tenn. in 3, 4, 5 Heyward’s Repts. Freshmen worked for legal bibliography exam. tomorrow. Mr. N.B. Morrell (memb.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Miss Baker came + spent a good part of the afternoon – will report later.* Campus mail. Corp. annual also from Kennerly.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

*Discussion as to making an authentic list of lawyers having borrowing rights, establishing a routine for recording changes in future and changes in the rules all tentative. Asked her what prospect for cleaning books next summer: she said none. Main has had to stop that kind of work + has had to change student helpers who get other N.Y.A. jobs – and she hasn’t nearly as many student workers as she wants – that Main needed cleaning more than Law did anyway, that it was hard to get anything – she being down to her last $100.00 for supplies + not knowing where to get more.

Friday, Jan. 28. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. McNabb (from Kramer + Cox) after being notified by phone, came to Library and said he was just mailing to Treas. U.T. check for firms quarterly dues, that it had slipped his mind. Read shelves in alcove. Found U.S. 176, 94 S.E. still missing.
12:45 - 5:30          E. L. Ogden
Mr. McNabb phoned from office that their records show that a check was sent to treasurer’s
office Jan. 17 to pay dues but no notice had come as to what period was covered. I said our
statement on borrowers cards had read for some time “pd. to Jan. 1 1938” so it was fair to
assume this was for 1938 - and we would so consider it pending information from the treasurer.
A man from Dr. Cole’s office examining Tenn. Private Acts for juvenile court items. Finished
sorting out RR-5 vols not needed for courses to be given 2nd term. Schedule not posted. Got
information from announcement. Hope no changes made. Mr. Seaks (TVA) to look at McKelvey
on Evidence for about 5 minutes. Mr. McCauley asking how to get track of interesting Tenn.
cases that he could write up for newspaper column – he had done some + wanted others.

Saturday, Jan. 29. 1938

8 - 1                H. H. Turner
Mr. Morrell member; Mr. Ray, law grad. (working with Mr. Wicker) Mr. McAfee, member. An
instructor, sociology, working on Acts. Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson (memb.) used
Library. Campus mail. Collated and added to inventory vols. rec’d.

12:45 - 5:30         E. L. Ogden
One student (Graham) who worked on his own affairs while the girl with him (Miss Piper)
entertained herself quietly with “How to Make Friends” by Carnegie. Other users: Mr. Cole’s
assistant, Mr. Laurent (TVA) and the man who has been using Corpus juris for hours at a time.
He had another man with him. Mr. Belsheim came to see what we have on legal briefing. Gave
him a number of trifling things including Eldean “How to find the law” which I borrowed from
Mr. Steinmetz collection in Dean Witham’s Office. Mr. Morton from Johnson + Johnson
(members). Had note from Miss Baker asking if Law Lib. would transfer cop. 3 of Tenn. reports
to Main Lib. I agreed, calling attention to the recommendation of Amer. Ass’n of Law Libraries
that an additional a copy be available supplied for every 50 students enrolled in Law College.
Mr. Headman (for J. Pike Powers, member) used Library.

Monday, Jan. 31. 1938

8 - 1                H. H. Turner
Mr. Fisher for Frantz, McConnell + Seymour (memb.) used Library.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Library not popular with students today! A woman (did not give name) wanted to look over our material on Domestic relations courts. As I did not know what we have, spent some time looking up. Found an article in Encycl. Social Sci. which gave a good bibliography, found a few refs to periods. we have in Index to Legal Period. + many to English periodicals which we do not have. But the loose leaf “digest of legal periodicals” did not have a thing since our set began. Campus mail. Sent note to Miss Baker asking to buy three nos. of Amer. jud. soc. jour. to complete our set. Dean W approved. They have “filled gaps by having nos. reproduced.”

7 - 9:30   H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. eds. Miss Apperson + Monger visited Law Library. Only 2 students – Carr + Davis.

Tuesday, Feb. 1. 1938

8 - 1   H. H. Turner
Mr. Williston Cox (U.T. Trustee + memb.) to consult Ala. Repts, also to talk of his days as a law student at U.T. He also gave an account of the new Law Library in the Court House (of which he is chairman) and urged Misses Ogden + Turner to go up and inspect it “and tell them he sent them,” also he is trying to secure services of a U.T. 3rd yr. law student to help them out. They have Nat’l Reporters, a few Codes and text books but not as many as down here. Size of this collection greatly impressed him. Mr. Sam Cleage is in charge but doesn’t have much time to give. Gen. Fowler (memb.) used Lib. Univ. student to consult Tenn. Supreme Ct. Repts.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Mr. Headman came in with a young man – seemed to be showing him the way around but Mr. H. did not ask to borrow anything. Sent some Tenn. Repts cop. 3 to Main Lib. Celophaned 2nd term schedules. Got back from Judge Jones some of the books we asked for inspection – says all good. One he has himself + another he will order. Wrote Miss Baker that Calloghan had advt. Ga. session laws 1935, ’36, ’37 @ $6.00 each – thought Miss Baker Williams had list he sent us, but could find no mention of 1936 session in Law Lib. News, Law Lib. Jour., Tax mag. so Calloghan may have been wrong.

7 - 9:30   H. H. Turner
Collated. Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.) consulting treatises on arbitration.
Wednesday, Feb. 2, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Judge Davis of Athens used Library; W.W. Wilson (for Fowlers, members) used Library.
Wanted Radio law + did not find what he wanted. I read RR-5 + shelved books in Balcony.
Found 3 Callaghan quizzes missing – Bills + Notes, Real prop., sales, in addition to McKelvey
on Evidence, not ret’d. Neglected to note some days ago that Mr. McNabb wanted to know
whether we had National Labor Relations Board reports + if not here, where in town. Told him
Main Lib. but probably not for circulation. Later Miss Baker called + said she had told him he
could use them there as any citizen could use the depository set but that it had been decided that
fees for use of Law Library did not entitle to borrowing from Main Library.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.) used Ga. + N.C. Codes. Mr. Morrell (memb.) used Library.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Uneventful.

Thursday, Feb. 3, 1938

8 - 12  H. H. Turner
2 - 3:30
Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb.) used Library. Campus mail. Collated Mo. revised statutes.
Student from another dept. used Tax magazines 1937.

12-2:15  E. L. Ogden
3:15 - 5:30
HH Turner kindly substituting for ELO’s conference 2 - 3:30. Mr. McNabb – as above. Read
Proc. Tenn. Bar Ass’n. Best no. in several years.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Bryan, who was at another University col. (Washington Lee) for fall term has returned. Mr.
Laurent (T.V.A.) used Library.

Friday, Feb. 4, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. McNabb (for Mr. Kramer, memb.) used Library. Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson
(memb.) Used Library.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Spent most of the afternoon doing committee work for Amer. Ass’n of Law Libraries. Afraid if I did not get notices mailed this P.M. they would be too late to get answers back in time. This A.M. went to see new Court library in County court house. Enter through clerk’s office. He takes you through a small connecting room into a big high ceilinged room with massive furniture, big table, steel wall shelving at each end and along side also rows of double faced steel stacks – one sec. (4 ft shelves about) extending into room. Noted Nat’l reporters for states – (am not sure about Fed. or N.Y. sup), U.S. Repts (L. Ed.) with Rose’s notes (30 v.) (did not notice LR.A.) ALR, An. Cas. Amer. dig. system, Tenn. Sup. Ct. repts + Appeals. William’s Code, Michie’s Digest (new) about 2 shelves full of old Tenn. statutes and legislative journals. U.S.C.A., Uniform laws, Fletcher’s Encycl. Corp., McQuillen, Munic. corp. (newer ed. than we have) Schneider Workmen’s Comp.; Wigmore Evidence; Blackfield Encycl. automobiles, all the restatements, all new + clean. The young woman working at a table there said lawyers came in + brought stenogs to copy what they wanted. Said they wanted to have a boy once a week to keep books clean and in order. Had Amer. jurisprudence but I do not remember Corpus juris – think CJ secundum was.

7 - 9:30  [E. L. Ogden]
Worked on cards.

Saturday, Feb. 5, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Gave top of desk + articles on it a thorough cleaning + washed other linoleum. Harvey Broome used Lib (for Judge Hicks). Asked him whether the Judge had reports of Fed. administrative boards such as Fed. Board of Trade, National Labor Relations Board +c. He said no. I told him we had here Board of Tax appeals + he said it did was not important as its decisions could be appealed + he thought those of others could too. Said “Frantz McConnell would prob. have N.L.R. as they have a case on hand now.” Journal + writers guild conducting hearings in Fed. court room. Also Forrest Andrews might, as he had had a case too. Mr. Burnett (for Mitchell Long) used Library. Sent Miss Baker the Amer. Ass’n of Law Lib. questionnaire for reply + asked for a cop. of answers to file here. Only item for Law College to contribute was no. of students – which Mrs. Morris gave had 81 Nov. 1 1937 but only 68 now. She says parents are protesting the dropping of so many + want administrative council to take it up.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Visited Supreme Ct. Law Lib. yesterday escorted by Mr. Delius (2 yr. U.T. law student). Mr. Stanberry who has been dropped at close of last semester, is allowed by Dean to use Library until June when he takes Bar Exam. Total no. using Law Library this afternoon: 15, including a student working on Public Utilities Repts., and Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.).
Monday, Feb. 7. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. La Nieve (law grad ’37) now working for Mr. Chas S. Badgett (memb.) came to use Fla. Code. He would like to be notified if we get it. Straightened + dusted current periodical shelves. Mrs. Morris says that Administrative Council meets tomorrow to consider students whose names have been dropped, and that she will later give us a list. This doesn’t include any first year students who have failed as they can keep on until end of this year. A Univ. student looked up a Tenn case in Am. Decisions. Mr. Portrum, of Rogersville, former law student, came to hunt up a case in N.W.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Not going to get Fla. Code – it costs too much and there is no compact ed. Mr. Morton (for Johnsons, member) used Lib. Mended + got a few things ready for bindery.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.) used Library.

Tuesday, Feb. 8. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Burnett for Mitchell Long, memb. used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Burnett again. Mended.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Read and straightened alcove. All OK except 2 already reported (recorded on pp. 132 [Friday Dec. 10, 1937], 158 [Wednesday, Jan. 19, 1938], 166 [Friday, Jan. 28, 1938]) 176 U.S. + 93 S.E. Mr. Cohen former member asked to use Library. Gave him permission but urged him to see Dean and fix things up before coming again. All students who were dropped at close of last semester have been reinstated today by Administrative Council and there is much rejoicing.
Wednesday, Feb. 9, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mrs. Morris reports that Witt, Black + Finlay are the only ones who can’t come back. Mr. McNabb (for Mr. Kramer) used Library. Mr. Wicker said he looked at Sup. Ct. new building (Nashville) + thinks the space for Library not adequate. Moving of books not completed but he think the shelving would not hold as many books as we have here and there is no way to expand. Noticed yesterday increased clattering of stacks in balcony whenever anyone entered alcove – or even sat down hard in chair at end tables. Not so noticeable this morning. Went down to speak to Dean about it but he was busy. Mentioned it to other members of fac. who happened in. Will ask Dean to get some inspection for safety. Campus mail. Mended.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Wilson for Fowler + Fowler (memb.) used Library. Mr. Whittle, U.T. Agric. Dept looked up Acts relating to Great Smoky Nat’l Park. Collated vols. sent down by Campus mail. Mr. Privette for Grimm + Tapp (memb.) Mr. Cohen former memb. returned with a written statement from Mr. Strauss (memb) that he was using Law Library in Mr. Strauss’ behalf. A student or instructor from the School of Commerce working on Tenn. Acts + Repts.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. McNabb used Lib. for Kramer. Mended.

Thursday, Feb. 10, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Took list of “vols. of legal interest” to Miss Goehring. Mr. Morrell (memb.) used Library. Mr. Morrell is anxious to have a printed list of made of vols. in the U.T. Law Library, especially of treatises, which will be available for Judges and for lawyers who are entitled to use it. In this way, they could refer to a subject they wanted and quickly find out what material was available. He is going to Nashville and will consult Mr. Beeler (Atty. Gen) on the subject of financing it. He says New Court Library will be very useful “as far as it goes,” but they can’t afford anything extensive. Straightened + read shelves of sec. 5 + Display. Cleaned top of desk. Mr. Privette for Grimm + Tapp (memb.).

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
J. Armistead used Lib for Egerton, member; Mr. Cohen, on Mr. Strauss’s written request used Lib. Campus mail. Also a young man tabulating(?) something from Tenn. Reports. Presume he was the Commerce Dept. Student of Feb. 9 P.M. Men working on pipes to put in electric cooled drinking fountain.
7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated vols. rec’d in Campus mail. Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (mem) + Mr. Cohen for Mr. Strauss (mem). Only 3 students + Mr. Wicker is very glad to have Mr. Cohen back as he wants his help on Law Review. Mr. McNabb asked for information about real significance of Restitution in Restatement + I was glad to be able to refer him to explanatory article which I had read in Law Quar. Rev. v. 54, no. 213, p. 29 which was very clear and interesting.

Friday, Feb. 11, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Dean asked me to help work up a Law School Home Coming for next fall, getting names of alumni and suggesting a Speaker, but I fear I can’t be of much help in this respect. Mr. Morton for Mr. Jas. G. Johnson (memb.) used Library. Same student as yesterday using Tenn. repts. New electric drinking fountain is ready for use.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Did not record yesterday that Mr. Irwin Saxton asked if it would be all right for a lady to come + look up Texas laws. He said he had looked it up and would tell her but she may want to read for herself - I said it would be permitted. Mended. Made room among State Codes for session laws – will have to make more room there. Transferred Shannon’s annotations Ed. 2 to N.W. stack and will put Shannon’s Code + Thompson’s Shannon in Balcony. The copies in N.W. stack are available. Located 94 S.E. out of place. 271 U.S. not yet found.

Saturday, Feb. 12, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Spoke to Dean Witham about shaky balcony. He said he’d speak to Mr. Hess. He asked if we kept data on how much the Lib. is used – whether more in 2d than in 1st session. I said we kept it only for Sat. afternoons. He said something about wanting to know whether requirements for Lib. registering really increased attendance – so I wonder whether he meant to discontinue it in 2d term. Shelved Tenn. Codes (Shannon) in Balcony. Campus mail brought “legal interest” reading from Main Lib.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Attendance 5, including a girl from Univ. using U.S. Repts.
Monday, Feb. 14, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Miss Norwood T.V.A. called up to ask if we had received v. 2 Private Acts Tenn. 1937. 4th ed.
Gibson’s Suits in Chancery cop. 1 couldn’t be located at 11 a.m. (Found that Mr. Belsheim has it!)

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. The same Univ. stu. who has been using C.J. wanted to see report on Scopes case.

7 - 9.30  H. H. Turner
As someone had “smashed the at metre a switch” there would been no lights if Mr. McClure
hadn’t once taken a correspondence course and learned how to repair. As it was, several Library
lights were out. Filed L.C. cds. Dr. Combs used Libr. Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb). Dr.
White (fac), a grad. student or instructor using Tenn. Repts. A very large number, but all
studious.

Tuesday, Feb. 15, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Room almost full between 9 - 11.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Made notes for use in reply to a letter from Duke Law School Lib. asking opinions on value +
practicability of indexes to state bar ass’n Proc. to be made or paid for by states, pub. by Amer.
Ass’n Law Libraries. Asked Mr. Wicker + Mr. Warner about these.

7 - 9.30  H. H. Turner

Wednesday, Feb. 16, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Finished interviewing faculty as to value of indexing Tenn. Bar Ass’n reports as proposed by
Amer. Ass’n of Law Libraries. They all think not worth the work (Witham, Wicker, Warner, Blackard). Sent Miss Baker the letter with my notes on matters to be considered in the reply. Mr. Belsheim asked what was meant by a reference in Michie’s Code “See Tenn. Corporation law
Sec. 242” +c. Did not know so went to ask Judge Jones whom I found talking to Mr. Wicker.
They said it was a pam. pub. by Michie some years ago – that he (Judge Jones) had one once +
kept it a while but threw it away as worthless. Mr. Wicker said it had little or no information not
contained in the Code + was “not worth shelf room.” Campus mail.
12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Unusual no. of students + Mr. Laurent (TVA).

Thursday, Feb. 17. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Morrell (memb.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Miss Baker came + talked over answers to statistics questionnaire of Amer. ass’n of law libraries. Mr. Headman for J.P. Powers, member. Mentioned shakiness of balcony to Miss Baker – also letter about indexing Tenn. Bar Ass’n Rpts which she hadn’t seen yet. Campus mail at 5 + at same time a TVA call for help in identifying a wrong citation (someone had transformed Atl into A + (and) L) it turned out. Mended.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated + added to Inv. vols. rec’d in Campus mail.

Friday, Feb. 18. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Ross Stuart (law grad ‘37) introduced Mr. C.F. Pettway who had just turned over check for $6.00 to Mrs. Morris for quarterly payment for use of Law Library. Mr. Stuart is employed by him and they will be working together. Finished collating. A T.V.A. woman called up + ask[ed] me to hunt up a N.Y. case for her, but after an unsuccessful attempt suggested she send someone down for that purpose. I wish someone would define the amount of service we are supposed to render in this direction. I have asked Miss Baker + she gave me the impression that this sort of thing was not expected. U.T. Sociology instructor to use Gore’s Forms.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
As to TVA (or other) outside calls for help, I do not see how any set rules can be stated. If the A good deal will have to depend on circumstances at the moment – amount of time needed to look up the information asked, what is going on in RR needing Lib. assistant’s attention +c. I do not think we are “supposed to render” any service of this kind to any outside people but that it is perfectly proper for the question to be asked by outsiders + that the Library assistant is perfectly free to say she can or she can’t as in her judgment seems best at the time. Mr. Privette used Lib. Another TVA phone call about U.S. Comptroller’s Decisions – Mr. Henderson must be away.
Saturday, Feb. 19, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Trying to help E. Anderson locate report of a case in Tenn. App. – which had been appealed to Tenn. Sup. Ct. – learned from Mr. Privette that Tenn. App. publishes reports only of cases that go no further; if a case is appealed to another court, the report is not pub. in Tenn. App. This A.M. – talking to B. Foster about the Lib. in Court House he said he thought he could find the law establishing it but when he tried, he couldn’t. He said he had seen it + remembered that it was said it was a misdemeanor to take a book out of the library. Two young girls came in + sat down to make notes. Turned out one was a Peabody Libr. school student assigned to get various data on Knoxville Libraries + this was an example of a “special” library. Suggested it was almost too special – gave her items as to approximate no. of vols. +c. Began to compare notes in Restitution restatement (quasi-contracts) in pocket part with what came out with tent. drafts – the one in book seems to have covered all the ground so apparently it will not be necessary to bind the TD nos. as we did for other subjects. Mr. Strauss says Mr. Cohen out of town till middle of next week – hasn’t finished the work he was doing so we may as well keep the books on the table. Straightened up table back of desk + wrapped our Daily Records 1921 - 1931 to put in B.

12.45 - 5.30  H. H. Turner
Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb) for short time. 15 users for short or long periods. Absolutely no loafers. Every one very industrious.

Monday, Feb. 21, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cards.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cards. Collated.

Tuesday, Feb. 22, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Collated. A student (I think) to consult Tenn. Code. Looked up recent book reviews.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Privette (for Kramer) used Lib. With misgivings agreed to lend 1932 + 34 suppl. to Va. Code at 4 P.M. to be ret’d at 8 A.M. tomorrow. Said had only 1 stenog. + she couldn’t be spared to come + copy the law they needed. Ross Stuart brought back books lent to Pettway, said they had been worth $1000.00. Mr. Laurent (TVA.) used Lib. also two U.T. students who had been told by a professor to come here to see Encycl. of social sci. I said all right to use it here but was sure Main Lib. had a copy. Spoke to all fac. members about asking now for books needed for summer. Gave Mr. Wicker all adv. circulars Lib. had for recent books on fed. proc.; talked to Judge Jones about books on air law. Later Mr. Warner told me confidentially that it “was not much of a course, Judge Jones did not think much of it; that most of it was covered already in subjects such as torts +c.” So most of yesterdays labor in searching for literature was wasted on my part. Stacks in balcony began to rattle again.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated vols brought by Campus mail.

Wednesday, Feb. 23, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. McClure says he had stopped the rattle in Balcony stacks the last time by crawling in over the ceiling + using a wrench to tighten nuts on rods that support the balcony. Mr. Privette used Lib for Judge Grimm (member). Finished collecting notes for books needed in Law Lib.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cards. Campus mail. Collated, recorded, + added to inventory vols. rec’d. Read + straightened vols. in alcove.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
N.B. Morrell (member) used Lib. Worked most of time on draft of a letter replying to questions about indexing state bar ass’n reports.

Thursday, Feb. 24. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Miss Laura Luttrell (sec. of E. Tenn. Historical Society, with permission from Dean’s office) used 14 Tenn. Law Rev. + 1935 Tenn. Bar Ass’n Proc. for biographical material.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Fisher (of Frantz McConnell) used Libr. also a Lawyer member (name not sure of – but recognized as such) – also, with Dean Witham’s consent, Mr. Lockwood + Mr. Russell, for Warren Kennerly, city Law director. Made out a new card for him, with phone no. He is also of course a member of U.T. faculty – Commerce dept. – so entitled to borrow on that score. I spoke to Miss Baker about this possible request for use + she said of course, as faculty we would have to lend what was asked for. W. Kennerly phoned Dean Witham + Dean phoned me that he had assented. Many students + much restlessness. Finished draft of letter about indexing Bar Ass’n of Tenn. reports.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated.

Friday, Feb. 25, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Dr. White (Fac.) used Library, also Mr. Seaks T.V.A.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
All book advt. + notes prepared for Wednesday’s faculty meeting returned to me with note – no funds. Dean sent letter Law Lib copy of his letter asking for certain vols. to be bought by June 30 if any money available and if not, as soon after that as possible. Campus mail. Bryan had not ret’d Kales at closing time.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Found out Bryan’s house address from Rogan. phoned him + he came + brought Kales back. Told him 50¢ charge for taking without permission. Said he hadn’t it with him. Told him to bring it tomorrow if possible so accounts would be clear for Mar. 1. Compared Restitution TD’s with bd. cop. Think it won’t be necessary to bind them. Am putting them in O.T. Restitution Quasi contracts.

Saturday, Feb. 26, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Steinmetz held Legal Bib. class in Lib. Mr. Privette (for Mr. Kramer, member) used Lib. I asked Mr. Belsheim + Mr. Blackard about 38 Yale LJ and looked in Mr. Warner’s office – also asked Mrs. Morris to see if Dean had it. She said not. She brought up letters to H.K. Williams jr. + Miss Covington of Duke Law Lib. which she had typed for me. Sent the Williams letter + a cop. for Gen. L. Webb to Miss Baker along with her copy. Asked her to see if OK before mailing. Attacked accumulated odds + ends on waiting for binding, mending +c but made little impression.
12:45 - 5:30  
H. H. Turner
Mr. McNabb, for Mr. Kramer, (memb.) used Library. Only 5 students for longer than ½ hr. + 2 of the 5 for only 1 hr. Total, including Mr. McNabb: 9.

Monday, Feb. 28, 1938

8 - 1  
H. H. Turner

12:45 - 1  
E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Mr. Privette (for AC. Grimm) used Libr. Mr. Perrin brought two express packages to be signed for. One was addressed to “State Library, Court House” + the other to “Univ. of Tenn Lib” but had 720 W. Main added in pencil. We shall have to watch for such things. Gave them back to Mr. Perrin to attend to. We must watch Advance sheets, too, for mistakes in delivery. Rec’d by mail Black Digest of income tax law sent by pub. “on approval.” Kept wrappings as it will have to go back but gave it to Judge Jones to examine first. Mended.

7 - 9:30  
H. H. Turner
Mr. Laurent, T.V.A., used Library.

Tuesday, March 1. 1938

8 - 1  
H. H. Turner
Mr. Ross Stuart used Library for Mr. C.F. Pettway (memb).

12:45 - 5:30  
E. L. Ogden

7 - 9:30  
H. H. Turner

Wednesday, March 2 1938

8 - 12:45  
E. L. Ogden
Sent back to pub. Black Digest of tax laws (fed) rec’d “on approval.” Judge Jones says very good. But was told recently “no funds” so we can’t buy it and anyway disapprove of having things sent on approval when we haven’t asked.
12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Was told this morning at Lawson McGhee Library that U.T. Law Library could borrow as many cols. as desired for indefinite periods on Inter-library loans. A Univ. student using Minn. law review. Mr. Ross Stuart for A.C. Pettway (memb.) used Library. Read + straightened shelves in alcove. Campus mail. Collated.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
This morning sent out about 15 post cards to Law Lib that had not ret’d data for Standard Legal Directory Law Lib. List. To night looked over some of books here temporarily from Main Lib. and made cards for those likely to be asked for again.

---

Thursday, March 3. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Finished collating vols. rec’d by Campus mail yesterday.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Checked Mr. Belsheim’s books. Our acct with him was O.K. Put away Mr. Cohen’s books – Mr. Straus says he probably will not come back. Mr. Maskowitz used Lib (for B. Winick, member) also Mr. Laurent (TVA). Returned two Bouright + the 1528 English book to Main Lib, asking if we could keep awhile Dowd (for students) and Mosher Pub. util. valuation for Mr. Belsheim. Did a little more mending. Finished letter to Mr. Belsheim + Mr. Webb.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cards.

---

Friday, March 4. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Fisher for Frantz, McConnell (memb.) used Library. Also Mr. Headman for J. Pike Powers Jr. (memb.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Sent Miss Walsh note of inter library loans in Feb. and Miss Baker Law Lib. book statistics for Feb. Mr. Privette used Lib; also Mr. Headman. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Saturday, March 5, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Steinmetz class met in Lib. Mr. Morton (of Johnson + Johnson, members) used Libr. Brought cat + shelf list up to date. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner

Monday, March 7, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Found cigarette ashes in Libr. office this a.m. A good deal of restlessness caused by a first year student Mr. Niblett, ably assisted by a few friends, talking and laughing. Mr. Dunlap for Frantz, McConnell, (members) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Shendelman wanted to get a list of books rec’d in Lib since Sep ‘37 to use, if necessary, for filling out incomplete page of Tenn. Law Rev. Made it for him, easier than telling him how. Doesn’t want any already reviewed in the Law Rev. If they want more, might add some of most recent state codes – we haven’t been getting many other books.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Worked on Mr. Shendelman’s list.

Tuesday, March 8, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Wicker showed me a letter from Ruzica that he would be here Mar. 15 to get Tenn. Law Reviews for binding. He asked before if I would show students how to prepare them. I said it would be easier for me to make labels for one cop. of each vol. wanted, leave stripping to Ruzica and have students merely assemble the numbers. So this a.m. looked over vols 6 - 14 to see what directions would be needed. Miss Baker referred recommended Ruzica.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
E. L. O. kindly changed schedules to oblige. Campus mail. A lawyer (member) wanted text books on “Champtery + Maintenance” but couldn’t suggest different title when these weren’t located in cat. Hunted thro inventories + found some information in Words + Phrases, but Mr. Warner told him to used Thompson’s Real Property as that is same subject. Later, found he was Mr. Hodges, a “charter mem. of K.B.L.A.”

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Wednesday, March 9, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Burnett (for C.H. Smith, member); Mr. Stuart (for Mr. Pettway), + Mr. Irwin Saxton used Library. Did a little work on the list of acts, resolutions +c affecting Tenn. Constitution which I had not touched since early Fall. Dean Witham says Martindale, 1936, will come back soon.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Morrell (memb.) used Library. Campus mail. Read shelves of alcove.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Continued work on Tenn. Constitution material. A lecture down stairs so few students in Library. Lent the roll of wrapping paper to McClure + Shendelman to get out copies of the Tenn. Law Rev. for binding for stock.

Thursday, March 10, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Wm. McLeer, alumnus, Maryville lawyer, came to consult S.W. Wanted to take out, but told him it was against the rules. Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb.) used Libr. Mr. Morrell (memb.) used Library. Someone belonging to T.V.A. called up in regard to article by Pritchard in Feb. ’38 Tenn. Law Rev. A U.T. instructor (or grad. student). Electric lights went out at about 11 for a short time only.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
B. Foster used Lib (for Frantz McConnell, members) also Mr. T. Goodman (member) and Mr. W.R. Peters (who came in while I was downstairs to see about Tenn. Law Rev. binding) in federal law work many years, now retired and “looking up a little legal matter.” He had found his book + was at work on it before when I came in. Finished what I had promised to do about Tenn L Rev. binding. At night did a little more copying.

Friday, March 11, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
E. L. O. took my time last night so I might attend E. Tenn. Inter-Library Banquet. Mr. Morton for Johnson + Johnson (memb.) used Library. Collated. Judge Jones has lost v. 28 Am. + Eng. Annotated cases + everyone is hunting for it. He thinks he lent it to someone. Mr. Burnett, for Mr. C.H. Smith (memb.) used Library.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Rader (for Baxter Lee) used Lib. also Mr. Pettway (member) and Ron Stuart. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Mended.

Saturday, March 12

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Morton (for Johnson, member) used Library. Mr. Steinmetz held Legal Bib. class in Library. Mended – worked on Tenn. Constitution material. Miss Baker phoned that Cornell Law Lib’n had written to her asking to have some legal material on Tenn. RR. commissioners verified. She is sending letter down for suggestions as to whether we can do it or get a senior law student to do it for pay.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Worked on Constitution material. Number in Library 6-7, but due to fine weather, they didn’t wish to linger. All but one left at 3; 1 stayed until 4, and one came just before closing time. All were concerned at my having to stay, and urged me to close, apologizing for leaving so soon themselves. One hunted up a case they had had to read in Criminal law, referring to cutting off a girls’ head, to entertain me in my solitude.

Monday, March 14. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Worked on Constitution material. Mr. Armistead for Egerton + McAfee (memb.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail brought letter from Mr. Morse, Cornell law librarian – asking verification, + possible completion of a list of legislative acts on railroad commissions in Tenn. which he addressed to Miss Baker. Spent most of afternoon considering how much work it would be + phoned Miss Baker. I am to return the letter to her with suggestions. Incidentally I found one more Constitution ref – “1854” I had overlooked. Unfortunately already copied past that!

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Large number in Library. Almost every chair occupied.
Tuesday, March 15, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Directed env. for lawyers who are entitled to Law Library privileges. Someone from Univ. Agric. Dept. to consult Code in regard to State laws concerning Dairies. He brought stenographer + I let them use table in N.W. stacks (Mr. Marsh). Mr. Warner helped them borrow typewriter. He has a Federal position as well as Univ. one. Helped find material on dairies and creameries in various Codes + Tenn. Public Acts 37. If any further information can be furnished call up Mr. Marsh, 2,6926. I think they had hoped to find more.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Hodges (member) asked is we had anything on eminent domain except Lewis – Cat. gave only one other book (1879). He tried C.J. but did not find what he wanted. Mr. Warner (when I asked later) said we hadn’t anything else. Wrote out a statement on Mr. Morse’s (Cornell Law Lib’n) letter about Tenn. public utility commissions + sent to Miss Baker. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated. Student from another dept. to consult Public Utilities Repts. Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.) used Library.

Wednesday, March 16, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Folded sealed + stamped circulars addressed by HHT yesterday. Phoned Miss Baker to ask if we could check up ours with it (her list of lawyers having right to use Lib). What I want particularly is the list of officials. She said she would come by after noon to morrow + bring it. Wrote Miss Goehring for 200 borrower’s cards. We must make out new ones when we begin to lend for 2 weeks + make them charge books under individual + not firm names; also stamp date due in the back of the book borrowed, either on a “due slip” or on inside back cover of book.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Burnett for Charles Smith (memb) used Library. 2 colored lawyers to consult Va. Code with Dean’s permission. (He took sent for it down to his office and invited them to use it there.) Dr. Coles (Fac.) used Library. Large number of students as Moot Court lasted only about ½ hr. Read and straightened shelves in alcove. Campus mail just before closing.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Lecture down stairs. Verified lists of judges entitled to use Lib. + tried to find their addresses. Planned form of record card to use in future for history of borrowers rights.
Thursday, March 17, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Collated vols. sent down yesterday afternoon. Mr. Maskowitz for Mr. Winick (memb.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Henderson, TVA, came to see if we had “All cats are gray” reviewed by Mr. Wicker. Mr. W. said he would gladly lend it if he had it but had sent it to his brother who was ill in a hospital at the time. Miss Baker did not come. Went over old lists of lawyer-users of Law Lib. + made out slips for those who had come or gone to test out form for a new record card.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
A copy of “All cats are gray” is in Lawson McGhee Library.

Friday, March 18, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Rec’ed several inquiries in reply to circulars to former KBLA. stockholders and other extra-Univ. users of the Law Lib. Questions raised were answered by Dean Witham as follows: Not necessary to send a written notice every time any one is sent for a book. A written statement from a member giving name or names of persons he authorizes to sign his name for books borrowed “until further notice” will be adequate. Dean Witham phoned to Treasurer to please send to Law Lib a copy of receipt or a memo. showing to what date fees had been paid by A.C. Grimm + RR Kramer and to send a copy of any receipt for such fees that might be given anybody in future, stating when expired. He said not necessary to send circulars to any of the judges. Dean Witham approved E. L. O’s outline of cards on which to record changes in ownership of contracts. Campus mail. Mr.Privette used Lib. for A.C. Grimm (member), also R.S. Young jr. for R.S. Young sr. said Mr. Atkins had given contract back to R.S. Young, sr.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Chas. McNabb used Lib. for RR Kramer (member). Did some more work on model of record card. Miss Walsh phoned in P.M. that Miss Baker hadn’t had time to come + was leaving for S.C. to be gone till next Thurs.
Saturday, March 19, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Sent notices to members who have books out telling them when they will be due + saying no further notice will be given. Did this with some difficulty as two groups of 1st yr bonded together for study and diversion(?). Mr. Steinmetz did not meet his class which gave them extra time in Lib. Later spoke to Higdon, Carr and Bradley who happened to be they last leaving the Lib. + told them I wanted them to take a more responsible attitude + not to wait to be told what they knew already, that they shouldn’t use the Library for studying together. Not that others weren’t as bad but these were the students ones I had a chance to reason with. Higdon stops when told but goes back again in 5 minutes. Pearman can’t (or doesn’t) lower his voice + is one of the steadiest + there are others. Told Millard not to smoke on landing – he seemed surprised – but smoke was floating back in.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Have had a lot of trouble with above group of 1st year students during the past week. Almost every day have had to call them down. Made cards for lawyers with borrowing privileges. Total no. using Library 8. Very studious and most of them here about all the afternoon.

Monday, March 21, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Worked on green cards for lawyers. Mr. Harley Fowler? (memb.) used Library. A large and studious number of students almost entire forenoon!

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Very few students. Mr. Meek (a 1924 law grad from Chattanooga) asked if he could use Lib. I showed him how much better it was now than when he was a student. He says Chattanooga has a very nice library (I’d heard that before) and that the Lib. would send any book they phoned for + would send for it when they were through. Read group of articles in Ill. Law Rev. on Young lawyers + economic security + another by Llewellyn in recent no of Law and contemporary problems. Very depressing.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cards. Judge Portrum used Century Digests. He thinks we need an elevator in this building. Miss Bergen brought the new ass’t cataloger Miss Buchanan, during Miss Stevens’ intermission, to inspect Law Library.
Tuesday, March 22, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
The person I took yesterday for Mr. Fowler has returned. I think he is an instructor U.T.! Same large number using Library 9 - 11.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Robert Young (jr.) used Lib. for his father (a member) U.T. announcement of summer quarter rec’d. Mrs. Morris says Dean asks us to report if we see any evidence of cheating in Lib. register entries.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner

Wednesday, March 23, 1938

9 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden
Worked on list of Tenn. Acts +c. relating to Tenn. Constitutional convention.

12:45 - 5:30
H. H. Turner
Worked on list of Tenn. Acts +c. Read shelves in alcove + straightened vols. Large crowd after Moot Court.

7 - 9:30
E. L. Ogden
Young man (didn’t give his name) came in, went straight to Tenn. Code + used him. He said, when I asked, that he was new in a “county officer’s” office – Dr. Hofstetter. I saw he had a loose leaf book with “Health Dept” on it. Compared what HHT had copied + got some more copy ready. Too much to hope I can get the rest ready this week!

Thursday, March 24, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Worked on list of Tenn. Acts. Mr. Fisher used Library for Frantz McConnell Mr. Chas. Seymour (memb)

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Tenn. Constitutions still on hand.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner
Friday, March 25, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Worked on Tenn. Constitution. I hear Miss Baker has returned. Mr. Morton (for Jas. Johnson, memb.) brought back all of his remaining loans. Was inclined to chat with his former associates (students) but was invited to cease his conversation and did so. Mr. Fisher (for Mr. Chas. Seymour, Robt. McConnell memb.) used Library. Campus mail at noon.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Judge Hicks with Sec. + Stenog. in the afternoon (didn’t stay long). James L. Clarke + wife in evening. Everything very quiet – not many readers. Continued work on Tenn. constitution.

Saturday, March 26, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Steinmetz held his legal bibliog. class in Library. Miss Baker phoned that some one connected with extension work (TVA?) had brought Lib 2 books found in an antique shop, Jefferson City. One was N.C. laws, about 1791, she said I could identify from a list she sent Law Lib – she could not remember compiler – + wanted it looked up in 2d hand price lists to see how much it would cost if bought. She thinks it is meant as a gift (cost purchaser 50¢). The phone was so noisy that I could make out with difficulty what she said. Mailed note to Mr. Guy L. Webb about fine Mr. Williams has not paid. Hereafter we will not notify borrowers by phone on day when books are due. All now have a copy of the rules stating borrowers take responsibility of returning them on time. We are to put a date due slip in each book that goes out + stamp it with the two-weeks stamp. I did not do this for Judge Hicks as they got 7 v. and seemed in a hurry to get away. Mr. Broome saying they would be ret’d in a few days.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner

Monday, March 28, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Filed LC cards. Copied Constitution material. Large but orderly crowd 9 - 11. Mr. La Nieve for Chas. Badgett Jr. (memb.) used Library.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Mr. Burnett used Lib. for Cates Smith + Long. He hadn’t seen the rules recently sent out to lawyer members so gave him a copy + called his attention to authorized signature clause. Mr. Broome signed for Judge Hicks. Spent unjustified amt of time looking into letter from Cornell Law Lib’n which came back after his being told we couldn’t do what he wanted. Reported this to Miss Baker, also that I found a cop. of 1791 N.C. Laws by Iredel listed at $45.00. The person who found it in Jefferson City paid 50¢ for it! but Miss Baker said it had been abused + some pp. were missing.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated. Only a few students used Library.

Tuesday, March 29, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
A graduate student to use Whitney’s Land laws of Tennessee + Tenn. Bar Ass’n Proc. 1911 (Employed by Dr. White). Worked on Constitutional material. Read some excellent articles in “Law, a Century of Progress” just rec’d. 2d year students much interested in it.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Very quiet. Worked on Constitution. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Wednesday, March 30, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Burnett (for Cates, Smith + Long) used Library – wanted Board of Tax Appeals report – was very glad to find them + is coming back this PM. for more. Krichbaum + a crowd of others in Conference. Am sure some one had tampered with lock. Neither Lib. nor my own key would turn + some freshmen (who afterwards joined others in Conference room) were giggling + snickering at the difficulty. I went to ring for Mr. McClure and when he came his key fitted perfectly + turned easily – tried my own later + they were OK so I think whatever they did at first was undone after my back was turned. Chas Badgett phoned + asked if he could use Main Lib + take out a Ky geol. rept. on coal deposits. I told him that Miss Baker said right to use Law Lib did not include right to use Law [Main?]. He asked if we could get it sent here + lend it to him. I said she had expressed disapproval of that so I could not ask + same was true of getting a student to borrow it for him. He said he would try Lawson McGhee – was very pleasant about it.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Finished copying Constitution index. Campus mail. Collated. Student used U.S. Repts. Read + straightened alcove shelves. Miss Monger (Main Lib) made long call.
Thursday, March 31. 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Mr. Hodges (member) used Libr. also J. Armistead (for Egerton, member) said he would bring signed authorization form from his firm Lib. members for himself + J.L. Clarke. Students from U.T. to see Jour. of land + pub. util. economics also one to borrow “Proc. bar Ass’n Tenn” for Mr. White. I let him take it – gave no time limit but asked him to return it as soon as he could. Gave Mr. Armistead a copy of Lib. rules.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner
2 U.T. students to use Pub. utilities fortnightly. Collated + added to inventory vols. brought by Campus mail. Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.) + another T.V.A. Noise downstairs during class intermission the loudest I have every heard while on duty. Shouting + laughing. Door had to be closed about 15 m.

Friday, April 1. 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Added circulation statistics for March. Miss Walsh called up from Main Library to ask how many vols. T.V.A. had borrowed in March. U.T. student using U.S. Repts. Mr. Ross Stuart, for C.F. Pettway (memb.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Mr. Burnett for Cates Smith + Long used Library. Also a TVA man looking at periodicals.

Saturday, April 2

8 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden
Usual chores. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30
H. H. Turner
Mr. Laurent T.V.A. all afternoon. 8 students 2 of whom stayed until 5.15, several leaving at 4, others earlier.
Monday, April 4, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Ross Stuart, for Mr. Pettway (memb.) + Mr. Morrell (memb.) used Library. A large number students from 9 to 11, but all very quiet.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
An instructor U.T. + Mr. McNabb from Mr. Kramer (member). A student U.T. used Library.

Tuesday, April 5, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cards.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Finished letter to Mr. Morse of Cornell + gave it to Mrs. Morris to type. Mr. Armistead (for Egerton + others) used Lib. also Mr. Baugh (for Donaldson). Mr. Armistead brought letter authorizing signatures. Have put folder for such letters in bottom left drawer in book of Rules.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Wednesday, April 6, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Worked on Tenn. constitution. Asked Judge Jones if it was worth doing. He said yes, a very valuable compilation if you get it all in.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Copied Tenn. constitution. 2 Univ. students to consult authorities on Marriage + divorce. (Dr. Glocker’s dept). Judge dismissed Moot Court early and a large number came to Library. Mr. C.F. Pettway (memb.) assisted by Mr. Stuart used Library.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Worked on Constitution material.
Thursday, April 7, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Read shelves in alcove which should have been done yesterday. 81 S.E. missing – OK found –.
U.T. student to use U.S. Repts. Later several more Political Science students for same purpose.
Copied page of entries referring to Tenn. Const.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Sent Main Lib. for cataloging: Amer Bar Ass’n Reports (new - Gift from pub); Ia. bar ass’n Proc
1926 (Gift Dean Witham); + as dup. Amer. law Inst, 6th rept (paper bound, gift of Dean Witham).

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner

Friday, April 8, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cds which should have been brought down here last night if it hadn’t stormed. Campus
mail. Mr. Thomason (memb.) used Library. Collated. Mr. Jackson, who graduated last year, paid
a visit. He is in partnership with Mr. Morgan in Paris Tenn.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
NB Morrell (member) used Library. Also a TVA man (did not ask his name).

7 - 9:30
E. L. Ogden

Saturday, April 8 & 9, 1938

8 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden
Spent considerable time reading articles on legal education in new no. of Tenn. Law Rev. – an
especially interesting number.

12:45 - 5:30
H. H. Turner
Mr. Broome for Judge Hicks, above (a.m.). A record breaking crowd. Evidently bad weather
increases attendance. 1 instructor U.T. 6 Political Science st. 17 Law students. 2 instructors
Total: 25. 1 T.V.A. Stayed nearly all the afternoon. Very studious.

Monday, April 11, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Ross Stuart used Lib for Mr. Kramer. Pettway, member. also N.B. Morrell (member). Campus mail. Told Mrs. Morris Miss Bergen’s message about ordering books – asked her to tell Dean who sometimes telephoned orders without letting her know. Mended. Mr. Armistead phoned to ask what we had on waters. Said he’d come to morrow + look at Law Reviews – maybe will want our old Angell + Gould – so brought them down from OT.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated. Mr. Morrell (memb) used Library. Noise (class – (not law) in 2d floor classroom) so bad that the students themselves shut the door – shouting and laughing and stamping. As bad or worse than last week + lasted a long time. Even with door closed the sound was very audible.

Tuesday, April 12, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. La Nieve for Mr. Charles Badgett (memb.) used Library. Mr. Privette for A.C. Grimm (memb.).

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Users of Lib: Mr. Morton (for Johnson, member), Privette (for A.C. Grimm, member), Ross Stuart (for – Can’t remember!) Pettway. Mended. Wrote a memo for Dean Witham in regard to last night’s noise.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated. A large number of students.

Wednesday, April 13, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail; users of Library, Mr. Morton (for Johnson, member) and F. Headman (for J.P. Powers, member). Worked on mending + cards.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Harton (for T.G. McConnell, member) used Library. Read shelves in alcove. Had call from Miss Keaney, engineering Libr. Mr. La Nieve for Mr. Chas. Badgett (memb.). J.M. Armistead for Mr. Egerton (memb).

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Worked on cards.
Thursday, April 14, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Mr. Joseph McAfee (member) used Library. also Mr. N.B. Morrell (member) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Campus mail.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner
Collated. U.T. student to use Public Utilities Quarterly.

Friday, April 15, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Collated. Mr. La Nieve for Charlie Badgett (memb.) used Library. Later Mr. Badgett joined him. Evidently they are working on something important for Dean + Mr. Wicker assisted.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Mr. La Nieve used Libr. A Journal reporter called by phone to ask date of law establishing additional judgeship in Tenn. + how many judges were there already and when I could not tell him who was pres. of Knoxville bar ass’n. Fortunately Mr. La Nieve was close by who gave me the last piece of information which I had forgotten – Sam Young. Filed book advts.

7 - 9:30
E. L. Ogden
Filed cards.

Saturday, April 16, 1938

8 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden
Usual Sat. chores; made out report on extra Univ. users of Lib. Jan - Mar. 1938.

12:45 - 5:30
H. H. Turner
A Political Science student to use U.S. Repts. Mr. Bradley only student who stayed. 2 others to take books. Mr. Wicker to remonstrate on keeping Law Library open Saturday afternoons. Mr. Parker, law graduate now in Kingston, to hunt up Mr. Wicker. Mr. Ray came for a short time just before closing, but was hardly worthwhile counting.

Monday, April 18, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Robert Young jr. for his father Robert Young (member) used Library. Campus mail. Mr. Sanders (Law alumnus and out of town lawyer) from Harriman used Library.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Sanders – again – is he not with Kramer any more? He is one of the authorized signers.
Worked on binding.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Tuesday, April 19, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Stuart, for Mr. Pettway (memb) used Libr.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Ross Stuart, again; also Mr. Ambrose for C. Badgett (member). Worked on binding. Miss Baker
phoned that if she possibly could she would be down to morrow with list of lawyer members.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Collated.

Wednesday, April 20, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Miss Baker came with list of lawyer users which she had verified in Mr. Hess’s office. For items
of which he wasn’t sure he sent for records from Treasurer’s office so she had all available data.
She took notes of transfers the Treasurer hadn’t record of – only noted in Law Lib. She will get
Miss Walsh to prepare a stencil for mimeographing cards for keeping records in future. Ross
Stuart (for Mr. Pettway, fee member) used Lib.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Lindsay Young for father Robert Young (member) used Library. Robt. Kennerly, Ass’t U.S.
Tenn. Dis. Atty to consult treatise on legal ethics in regard to taking pictures in Court. Campus
mail. Mr. Wilson for Mr. Harley Fowler (memb.) used Lib. Read shelves in alcove. Mr. Pettway
(fee member) used Library. Mr. Morton for Jas. G. Johnson (member) used Library. Mr. McNabb
for R.R. Kramer (fee memb) used Library. Straightened Tenn. Repts. in R.R.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Sent sample to Miss Walsh for stenciling.
Thursday, April 21 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Morton for James Johnson, member + Mr. La Nieve for Charles Badgett (memb.) used Library. Campus mail. Collated.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Morton again, also Mr. Fisher for TG McConnell. Asked both to bring authorizations or send them. Worked on binding. This A.M. Miss Baker phoned that students had complained about light in Law Library: said she would get some one to investigate.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Friday, April 22, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Helped Mr. Wicker get material on Medical jurisprudence. Finished collating C.J. Annotations. Same student U.T. back to use Pub. Ut. Repts. Mr. Morton for Mr. James Johnson (member). Mr. Flynn for J.C. Thomason (memb.). Mr. La Nieve for Mr. Chas. Badgett (member).

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mended. Campus mail. Rec’d stock of cards for registering lawyer members – mimeographed in Main Library.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Began making out cards for registered lawyers.

Saturday, April 23

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Finished yesterday’s mending; shifted Words + phrases to low shelves after Digest to make room for C.J. additions.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mon. Apr. 25

8 - 1   H. H. Turner
Large crowds in Library 9 - 11, but well behaved.

12:45 - 5:30   E. L. Ogden
Lib. almost deserted. Mr. Goodman (member) used Lib. Sent Miss Baker a letter of F.P. Bowen regarding his possession of contract of his father A.J. Bowen, deceased; transferred to him, before his father's death, by power of attorney. Filled in more information on the lawyers’ cards. Neglected to note last week that I found a record Mar 7, '37 of a man with recording instrument testing lights. Afterward Mr. McClure said he was advised to use 200 Watt lights which he is doing. Mr. McC. says he hears students say they want table lights like Main Lib.

7 - 9:30   H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cds. Mr. Davis left early on account of bad lights. Very quiet downstairs.

Tuesday, April 26.1938

8 - 1   H. H. Turner
Judge Hicks, Mr. Broome + Stenographer used Library. Judge Hicks says it is always a pleasure to come here. Miss Baker phoned to enquire if there was any ref. to Tenn. Supt. of Ed. in Va. Code Suppl. There wasn’t. Large no. 9 - 11. Studious.

12:45 - 5:30   E. L. Ogden
Campus mail.

7 - 9:30   H. H. Turner
Filed more L.C. cds. (Rev.). Faculty member to see Jour of Ecco. + Pub. Ut. Mr. Morrell (memb) used Libr.

Wednesday, April 26 7. 1938

8 - 12:45   E. L. Ogden

12:45 - 5:30   H. H. Turner

7 - 9:30   E. L. Ogden
This a.m. Lib. was used by E.E. Fisher for T.G. McConnell. Miss Baker called up to say that Mr. F.P. Bower’s letter had been referred to Mr. Hess who said he would attend to it. Looked over Tenn. Handbook as to courts in Tenn. + account of Constitution.
Thursday, Apr. 28, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
V. 100 NW missing. Read alcove a second time.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Campus mail; mended.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner
Collated.

Friday, April 29, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Mr. La Nieve for Charles Badgett (memb) used Lib. Crowded 10 - 11 with all 3 classes. Mr. J.C. Gamble came to use index to leg. period. at Mr. Guy Webb’s request. Miss Baker gave permission for this time only.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Campus mail brought cop. 2 of Gore’s forms. Mr. Gamble again; Mr. Laurent. Asked Mr. Henderson of TVA if he would lend Ala. code for Dean Witham’s use: he said yes, but instead Dean W. asked him to look up the information. Got together books now in Law for temporary circ. + gave a final look over before sending back to Main. Read shelves – Display – Lowe (Gen’l) trials + biog (4b).

Saturday Apr. 30, 1938

8 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden

12:45 - 5:30
H. H. Turner
1 U.T. student; 10 law students used Library.

Monday, May 2, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
R.R. crowded 10 - 11, scarcely a vacant seat. Restless but quiet.
12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
Campus mail; spent most of P.M. reading Amer. Law School Rev. Wrote Miss Baker that the pam. on Legal clinics was welcome but not the one Dean W. meant to order. Gave her data on it from Duke Law School Bul. Jan - Feb. 1938 + Law Lib. Jour. 1938 no. 1. Note to Miss Bergen that Elliott Munic. corp. is not marked cop. 2 + has a different call no. from cop.1. This A.M. went to Sup. Ct. Lib. + told about their pubs. delivered here; gave Miss Baker’s message asking them to watch that ours are not delivered there. Sam Cleage not there – young woman (seemed competent) took message.

7 - 9:30 H. H. Turner
Filed Revised cds. for Miss Bergen.

Tuesday, May 3, 1938

8 - 1 H. H. Turner
Mr. McClure fixed blinds which were out of order. Mr. Morton for Mr. Jas. G. Johnson (memb.) used Libr.

12:45 - 5:30 E. L. Ogden
Took my note to Miss Baker on Bradway - Legal clinics out of tray + phoned Miss Walsh as to mistake in pub. sent – as Mr. Belsheim is in a hurry. Miss W. said it had been ordered from Phemister with whom Lib. had a $50.00 credit + he had written back that the title “How to organize a legal clinic” was wrong – should be “Legal clinic +c” – so Miss Baker had phoned Dean Witham + understood him to agree with Phemister, so this pub. was ordered. Another article on legal ed. in Ia law review. Made out report on Apr book statistics for Miss Baker. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30 H. H. Turner
Collated etc.

Wednesday, May 4, 1938

8 - 12:45 E. L. Ogden
Filed cat cards + did some other odd jobs. Mr. McClure is getting ready to wash windows!

12:45 - 5:30 H. H. Turner
Copied inventories (R.R.). Large crowd but quiet. T.V.A. messenger was sent to borrow 2 Rich. Mess. of the Pres. but didn’t know either name of borrower or Div, but after much telephoning discussed it was Mr. Miller Head Lib’n. Campus mail.
7 - 9:30
E. L. Ogden
Ruled form for circulation statistics May - Aug ‘38 + filled some more lawyer cards. C. McNabb used Lib for Kramer whose fee expired Apr. 28 (didn’t notice till McN. left).

Thursday, May 5, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Mr. Fisher for Robt. McConnell (memb) used Library. Cop. O.T. inventory.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Mr. Morton took out some books for Johnson + Johnson. Reminded him he hadn’t written authorization for signing Johnson’s name – told him to get it. Campus mail. 3 books quite damp. Mr. Perrin must have let them be rained on. Copied some refs. on Tenn. Constitution.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner
Collated.

Friday, May 6, 1938

8 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden
Mr. Fisher of Frantz M used Lib. for Mr. C.M. Seymour (member); also one of Young twins for father (member). Rec’d letter authorizing Ivan Privette to sign for A.C. Grimm. Read shelves RR 4b - 5.

12:45 - 5:30
H. H. Turner
E. L. O. kindly exchanged today’s schedule. Worked on inventory sheets. Campus mail. Students restless + wandering about. Carnicus influences.

7 - 9:30
E. L. Ogden
Students few but studious. Replaced old sheets in inventory lists with new clean copies made by HHT. One phone call to ask if John R. Neal held classes here! If not, where? Couldn’t say.

Saturday May 7 1938

8 - 12:45
E. L. Ogden
Users of Lib. – Mr. Thomasson (who paid fine) returning books + stayed a long time with W.E. Badgett helping him. After he left Badgett continued search with Wicker + Belsheim helping him, looked important; N.B. Morrell (member). Campus mail brought supply of manila envelopes.

12:45 - 5:30
H. H. Turner
Monday, May 9, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Read shelves 4b, display, 5 R.R. Put up notice of Exam. reserves being made, on or after May 11, 8:30 a.m.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Fisher (for Mr. Privette Seymour) + Mr. Privette (for Judge Grimm) used Lib. Cut up more slips for reserves + other small chores.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Tuesday, May 10, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Dean brought cop. of Rept. of Survey of Amer. Bar Ass’n + requested it be marked “Law Lib” + not cat. yet, not to be taken out, but put in prominent place for students to see.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Miss Currell to ask help in identifying foreign pubs. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
2 U.T. students used Library.

Wednesday, May 11 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Began receiving reserve requests for exam. period. Mr. Kirkman brought a man to see about lights – said they would come back and test them at night.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb). Campus mail. Collated. Electricians putting in lights + almost every chair occupied, except when user was wandering about. Conduct better than might be expected! Dr. Combs.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Pleased to see at last lights over “Digest” shelves. Stuck a note in Dean’s Bul. Board for Mr. Billings to see about his fine.
Thursday, May 12, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Read + straightened shelves in alcove which job has been postponed on acc’t of crowded conditions (all OK). Mr. Morrell (memb.) in Lib. Mr. Armistead, for M.E. Egerton (memb.) used Lib.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Extremely quiet + studious crowd. A lady who said she used to be on UT faculty came in with husband (?) who she said wished to use Bouvier’s law dict. – which he did. Put clean tags on stack inventory + other small jobs.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Chas. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb) used Library.

Friday, May 13, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Copied inventory sheets. Judge Davis of Athens used Libr. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Mr. Privette (for A.C. Grimm) used Lib. in the afternoon. A good number of students very studious. Spent most of evening reading report of Survey of Tenn. law schools by committee of Amer. Bar Ass’n. Mr. Laurent (TVA) used Library.

Saturday, May 14 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Read shelves Lib. off. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
16 students very studious!

Monday, May 16. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Ray, of Vanderbilt faculty was introduced and escorted around by Dean. U.T. student used Cornell L.R.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Showed Mr. Warner ink marks + underlining in Harv. Law Rev. art. his students have been assigned. He said he’d speak to them. I got most of the marks out with ink eradicator. Mr. Headman used Lib. Read more of the Survey of Tenn. Law Schools.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cds. Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb).

Tuesday, May 17. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Filed another batch of LC cds. U.T. student to use C.J. Dr. White (fac. memb).

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Worked on a revision of Tenn. Inventory list. Readers fairly numerous + very studious. Mr. Fisher brought Hines - Insurance counsel directory as a gift from Frantz McConnell +c. Said they had 2 cops.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed another batch L.C. cds.

Wednesday, May 18,

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mrs. Morris advises Keep copyright books on table for another week until fac. finish examining essays. Mr. Morton (for Johnson + Johnson, members) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cds. Warren Kennerly, City law director used Libr. Hunted for reviews of treatises on Crim. proc. Couldn’t find 109 Fed. which is much wanted. – Later Found out of place on shelves ELO.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Sent “Dorr Pam no. 1" (State House v. Pent House) to Main Lib for cataloging. Warren Kennerly used Lib.

Thursday, May 19. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Judge Hicks, Mr. Broome + stenog. used Libr.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Most of afternoon checking lists of books offered for advt. in Tenn. L. Rev. Did not finish. Miss Williams phoned Miss Baker thought an order might go through for Crane’s partnership from Mr. Shendelman so Mrs. Morris made out a bill + I put bill + book in tray addressed to Order Dept. Main Lib. Mrs. Morris says Mr. Wicker will hold no classes Sat. – which means 2d yrs. will have no class work after Fri.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Friday, May 20. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Read shelves in alcove, sec. 5 + display.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Finished checking lists of books offered for payment of Tenn. Law Rev. advts. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
About 10 students – notwithstanding students’ final dance.

Saturday May 21 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Privette (for A.C. Grimm) used Lib + asked to see report of ABA committee on Tenn. law schools. Also Mr. Paul Goddard of Dandridge and Mr. Burnett (for Cates Smith + Long). I want to register my annoyance with bad quality of date stamps. The one set for current date so worn already the year is a miserable blur. [inserted above](I agree!! HHT) Got out the old one which has a defective 2 in 1st line of figures and a wobbly handle but 1938 clear!

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Only 5 for nearly entire afternoon. Others for more or less brief periods, total 14, but many stayed only a few minutes to look up something.

Monday, May 23. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Campus mail. Collated.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Investigated date of opening summer school + made tentative outline of schedule for Law Lib. between commencement + opening date. D.C. Webb (member) used Lib.
7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cds. Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.) used Libr. Missing from sec 5 + asked for Guernsey, Pamphlet on Pub. Utilities. Later found in balcony.

Tuesday May 24. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Hess phoned to ask data about members paying fees + some who have transferred stock – is evidently working on list. Dean Witham asked about one or two books – whether in Lib – evidently going over list available for advertising credit. Worked on Tenn. inventory list, may be a waste of time to keep it separate.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
3 U.T. students to read Tenn. Law Review ‘34.
P.S. 12 - 5:30 Mr. Morton (for Johnson, member) used Lib.

Wednesday, May 25, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
“Gen’l” James Fowler, member + trustee, used Libr. Miss Baker phoned directing Law Lib to claim Jour. Land + Pub. Util. Econ. May no. if due + not rec’d as last no. was addressed wrong + she had written to correct it. Wrote postcards. Forwarded to Miss Baker a letter from Phemister giving want list of nos. of legal periodicals. I noted on list such nos as we had, doing quite a bit of sorting, verifying lists + putting dups in clean containers.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cds. Campus mail. Collated. Dr. White (fac) used Libr.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. C. McNabb used Lib. for Mr. Kramer (on fee basis). Miss Baker returned my note re shorter Lib. hours June 3 - 14 with her O.K.

Thursday, May 26. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Sanders, for R.R. Kramer memb. (on fee basis) used Library.
12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Ross Stuart (for Pettway member) used Lib. Mr. Henderson phoned asking if exception could be made for Mr. Fitts(?) who wanted Ill. law Rev. Feb. 1938, I said yes – we had a duplicate + so would lend it. Left note on Dean Witham’s desk asking if he thought shortened hours June 2 - 14 all right – + did he think 4 too early to close. Attended to cat cards +c. E.E. Fisher came to say he is starting on a 2 weeks vacation – did not know it was coming when he was here the other day. Says they books now out are in use + please renew till he comes back but if needed might ask Mr. Dunlap.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner

Friday, May 27. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Campus mail. Collated.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Bruce Foster (for Frantz McConnell, members) used Library. Gave him a note of Lib. hours June 2 - 14. Worked on schedule of Lib. staff – mended +c. F. Headman and wife(?) or sister(?) used bankruptcy books. Mentioned short hours to him also.

Saturday, May 28 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
A little mending – a little preparation of binding +c. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner

Monday, May 30. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Read + straightened vols in 4b, display + 5 R.R. Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Man from hist. dept. wanted to take J. Amer. Jud. Soc. to type article. Told him we had a dup. + would lend. Then found dupes had been sent to Main Lib. so lent him the bound vol.
7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
3 lights in row on East side burned out, but Mr. McClure put in new ones before many students came.

Tuesday, May 31. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Read + straightened R.R. 1 + 5. Prof. Hoffman U.T. hist. dept. used Libr. Mr. Saunders for Mr. Kramer (memb.).

12:45 - 5:30  E. L. Ogden
Miss Baker came with some nos. of U.S. Census Agr. which she said Dean Witham had asked to have ordered. Some mistake made in nos. previous set sent us so all sent back to Main for correction. Gave her note + schedule waiting in box. She looked at it + took along for consideration. She brought list of names of authorized users of Bar Lib. which Mr. Hess had prepared from Treasurer’s records. Law Lib. to notify Mr. Hess of any changes we know of to be made.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Someone from T.V.A. used Library.

Wednesday, June 1

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Sanders (for Kramer, fee member) used Lib. also N.B. Morrell. Wrote for Nat’l Jour. of Legal Ed. which Dean W. had written for in April + nothing heard.

12:45 - 5:30  H. H. Turner
Mr. Laurent T.V.A. used Libr. also Mr. Williams, a grad. student. Let 1st yr. student prepare for their legal bibliography exam. Mr. Armistead for M.W. Egerton (memb.) used Corporation manual. Judge Bondujo (Cuban?) from Atlanta (U.T. grad.) was escorted by Dean over Law College.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden
Congestion of 1st years around C.J., Amer. dig and U.S.C.A. Didn’t try to keep them quiet only “not so loud.” Worked on cards for U.T. library users – on KBLA. basis.

Thursday June 2. 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Legal bib. class worked all a.m. Had Library almost to themselves. Campus mail.
Sent note to Miss Baker telling her about Fones fine – he hasn’t registered in Lib since the date it was incurred and we now learn he is sick in a hospital + will not be out for a week + asked her what to do. Put note in Dean’s Bul. Board to Mr. Neblett stating number + dates of fines incurred + telling him my cash collected on hand agrees with record of fees collected. Find posted as collected $3.85 (Have $4.33 in cash, the difference of 48¢ being payment for ink (slightly over average monthly 10¢ change + 38¢ + to Main Lib. so consider fine account as checked). Afterward collected 70¢ more in fines making $4.55. Sent note to Dr. Combs asking if borrowed books still needed.

Friday, June 3, 1938

9 - 12  H. H. Turner
Miss Bergen told me this a.m. that Miss Baker had told her that the suggested Law Library schedules were OK. No visitors. Did a few odd jobs.

1:30 - 4  E. L. Ogden
Did not much but try to help N.B. Morrell find a case in paut [?]. Found nothing but learned a good deal about Amer. dig., C.J. + A.L.R. Campus mail.

Saturday, June 4, 1938

9 - 12  E. L. Ogden
N.B. Morrell + Mr. Sanders (for Kramer). Campus mail.

Monday, June 6, 1938

Commencement. Library closed.

Tuesday, June 7, 1938

9 - 12  H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4
Collated. Took care of current periodicals. Mr. Burnett for Mitchell Long Chas Smith Sr. (memb.). L.H. Galyon for Kramer (memb.) came at closing time.
Wednesday, June 8

9 - 12  E. L. Ogden
Chas McNabb (for Kramer, fee member) used Library. Mr. Belsheim came to get a list of books on forms, authors + no. of copies, special subjects (Contracts +c.) if whole vol. as well as general forms, not procedure, for students to use in course to be given this summer. Dean Witham sent list of books selected for purchase on Tenn. Law Rev. advertising credit to be checked. Sent to Main Lib. for cataloging 1 cop. of MS of Report on Tenn. Law Schools by Amer. Bar Ass’n Survey, 1938, Pusey, Supreme court crisis, and a vol. from Nat’l Conference on uniform state laws (did not open package). Will McTeer of Maryville bar used Libr, also Mr. Burnett for C.H. Smith (member).

1:30 - 4  E. L. Ogden
Began to transfer selected serials from RR. 2 - 3 to other places – to make room for vols. to be bound + shifted in Balcony to make room to put more of the little used periodicals there. No one came in except 2 boys selling magazine subscriptions. Brought some rags I washed yesterday at home.

Thursday, June 9, 1938

9 - 12  H. H. Turner
Campus mail. Mr. Morrell (memb.) used Lib. Collated.

1:30 - 4  E. L. Ogden
Got some more work done transferring periodicals to Balcony. Rec’d from Miss Baker list of dups. Phemister would give credit for – So Calif. L.R. v. 1 no. 2-5; v. 2 no. 4; v. 8 no. 4; v. 10 no. 2, 3, 4; J. Nat’l Ass’n Ref. in Bankruptcy v. 1 no. 1; v. 7 no. 3; v. 11 no. 4; total of $5.55. Got them out + sent Miss B. for shipping. N.B. Morrell again.

Friday, June 10

9 - 12  H. H. Turner
1:30 - 4  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Grant (lawyer from Des Moines Iowa, passing thro) used So. Reporter as he doesn’t have it out there. Mr. Delius who is going to be in summer school. Mr. Foster for T.G. McConnell (memb.) used Library.

Saturday, June 11

9 - 12  E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Did some more work on shelves.
Monday, June 13

9 - 12  
1:30 - 4  
H. H. Turner  
Filed L.C. cds. Checked various periodicals +c. Mr. Thomas, Millard, Brewer, Delius (getting ready for Bar exam.)

Tuesday, June 14

9 - 12  
1:30 - 4  
E. L. Ogden  
Worked on changes in inventory lists caused by transfer of periodicals to balcony. Mr. Burnett used Lib. for Mitchell Long (member) + Mr. Fisher for Frantz McConnell +c. Mr. Wicker says Amer. Bar Ass’n has ordered 500 cops of the Tenn. Law Rev. no. containing report of the committee on Survey of Tenn. Law Schools. He says the report as printed is the committee’s report in full except for about 3 sentences. Mr. Belsheim sick, will not be here this week; Mr. Wicker wants 1938 pocket parts for Hughes as soon as we can get them. Sent word to Miss Williams who had asked about them. Only 1 student – Mr. Brewer. Campus mail.

Wednesday, June 15, 1938

8 - 12:45  
E. L. Ogden  
Summer school classes begin. N.B. Morrell (member), J.L. Clarke (for Egerton +c, members) + a stranger (E. Coneran) (for Joe Thomason, member) used Lib. Wrote F. Apperson a note to the effect that we would use last year’s schedule unless she wanted changes, and to begin, I would be in Law Lib 8 - 9:30 Fri. July 1 in addition to my other hours and that one or the other of us could be at Main Lib. Sat. Jul. 3 if we were wanted. In doing this, I give less than my proper no. of hours for the week but perhaps the Main Lib. would feel the benefit of our services there would be worth the difference. I did not mention the hours due from me in my note to FA. Mr. Henderson (TVA) phoned to ask if we would lend Tulane Law Rev. Dec. 1935 for the use of Mr. Fly, who was very anxious to see it. I looked to see if we had a dup. but didn’t + finally consented to make an exception but told Mr. H. I hated to!

12:45 - 5  
H. H. Turner  
Mr. Ernest Corcoran who graduated 1907. Mr. Armistead for W.W. Egerton (memb) used Library. Collated + took charge of current leg. periodicals. Put up notice of changes in Library hours during summer. Mr. Baugh for W.J. Donaldson (memb) used Libr. Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb.).

7 - 9:30  
E. L. Ogden  
Several students new + old. Mr. Brehm not in summer school wants to use Lib. – mostly reading here; some borrowing; said Dean had given his OK. I said we’d better not lend anything from RR-5 until after bar exam. + after that – nothing relating to subjects now being taught.
Thursday, June 16, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Campus mail. Collated. Mr. Burnett (for Cates Smith + Long, members) used Lib. also John Baugh for W.J. Donaldson (member). Think I have finished correcting records for location of periodicals rearranged last week.

7 - 9:30
H. H. Turner
Only 4 (including Mr. Brehm).

Friday, June 17, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Campus mail.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden

7 - 9:30
Campus mail again. Spent considerable time trying to find a case Miss Baker sent a note about. Could we find a Tenn. case about Melungeons, concerning right to inherit property based on whether they have negro blood or not. Was quite as unsuccessful as with the other search, a few years ago, as to their right to vote. Mentioned it to some of the students + Mr. McAulay did some work on it. Got Mr. Wicker to suggest what to look under in Amer. digest. Mr. Watkins had his typewriter in Conference room. I brought Sizar’s Pritchard on Wills from Conference Mr. Belsheim’s room and will keep it here until he comes back.

Saturday, June 18, 1938

8 - 12:30
E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Worked on record cards for Law Lib. lawyer borrowers. Wrote Mr. Kramer asking information as to his search for 59 SW. Answered Miss Baker’s inquiry as to cases on Melungeons — reporting no success in this as in former searches + Judge Jones statement that perhaps a dozen times he had known the question to come up but he knew of no such case nor of any one who had found any.

Monday, June 20, 1938

8 - 1
H. H. Turner
Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb.) used Library.

12:45 - 5:30
E. L. Ogden
Worked on binding.
7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner  
Filed L.C. cards. Only 3 students. Mr. Headman (+ a young woman) for a few minutes to consult Tenn. Code. I assume he is working for J. Pike Powers (memb).

Tuesday, June 21, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner  
Read + straightened shelves in alcove.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden  
1 student reader, who asked to be shown the Library; 1 fac. (Mr. Blackard); 1 lawyer (Armistead) to return books. That’s all. Prepared periodicals for binding. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner  
Mr. McNabb (for Mr. Kramer); Mr. Armitage recent grad. studying for bar exam; Mr. Dickey, in Summer school.

Wednesday June 22, 1938

8 - 12:45  E. L. Ogden  
Worked on binding. Got Handbook Ass’n of Law School from Dean Witham. Asked Mrs. Morris (by note, she wasn’t here) for Bar examiner v. 1 no. 1 + no. 8 if in Dean’s file. He wants it bound. Mr. Henderson called to know whether we had a Ky practice Code + if it circulated. Rec’d t.p. to him to compare with the one TVA has. Said no circulation. He said maybe some one will come to use it here. Mr. Belsheim returns Sizers Pritchard for good. Students very few + very quiet.

12:45 - 5:00  H. H. Turner  
Campus mail. Examined Law Library Procedure for needed alterations. Mr. McNabb for Mr. Kramer (memb.) used Library.

7 - 9:30  E. L. Ogden  
With a broadcast prize fight as a competing attraction, the Law Library had only 1 reader studying for to morrow’s bar exam. Spent most of the evening comparing advance reports of committees of Ass’n of Amer. Law Schools with same reports in Handbook + Proceedings. Found through 1937 reprinted in full.

Thursday, June 23, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner  
Mr. Mason, who has been doing research work in U. of T. + T.V.A., to use Journal of Land + Public Utilities My. ‘38.
12:45 - 5:00  E. L. Ogden
Think I finished putting on cards all data given us by Mr. Hess on lawyers having library rights.
Mr. White (member) used Library. Showed two more new students around the Lib. – one of them
Arthur Seymour.

7 - 9:30  H. H. Turner
Copied list of Lawyers entitled to use Library.

Friday, June 24, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Mr. Fisher (for T.G. McConnell memb.). Examined useful hints for new Lib. staff memb. for
alterations necessary to bring it up to date. Finished copying list of lawyers with Law libr.
privileges. Mr. Headman, for J. Pike Powers jr. (memb.) used Library.

12:45 - 5  E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
In the afternoon Mr. Privette (for Grimm + Tapp) + Mr. Dye (for R. Ward). Spoke to Mr. P. about
fee about (or quite?) expired and to Mr. Dye about written authorization when he comes again.
Very few students in afternoon. About half a dozen in evening but none stayed long. Examined
“useful hints” and made some corrections. Received from Miss Currell my Russian Dic. – which I
was waiting for to make slips for some Russian pubs. she left with me + looked up a few words
with unsatisfactory results. Had a note from Miss Kersey that binding for N.L.B. would be sent as
soon as funds became available. Will pack next week what is ready + except for final inspection +
listing.

Saturday, June 25, 1938

8 - 12:30  E. L. Ogden
Mr. Privette (for A.C. Grimm) used Library. Campus mail. Found mice had been in Miss
Heiskell’s desk again. Cleared up a few waiting items, including the Russian pubs. for Miss
Currell.

Monday, June 27, 1938

8 - 1  H. H. Turner
Copied 2 pgs. of Helpful Hints + did odd jobs, collating. Call from a representative of Callaghan +
Co.
12:45 - 5  
E. L. Ogden
Mr. Flynn came in for Mr. Thomason. Told him of rule for written authority + he said he would see to it. Dr. Combs came + brought all books charged to him, took back all but one, as he was still using them. I asked him about Alice Lynn’s work on the constitution of Tenn + whether what we have done is a duplication. He said not – ours in different form though the material he searched included acts + legislative journals also. He has just pub. an article in Amer. political science Rev. + says we can see from footnotes what material he has covered. The Rev. did not pub. his article in full. He says Mr. Lowry has ordered 300 cops of a reprint for Univ. Extension use + Mr. C. will see that we get a cop. Miss Baker came to see Dean Witham about Mr. Hess’s letter regarding rules for use of library by registered lawyers. He wasn’t here + she asked me to see him + get his ideas. Mrs. Morris says Dean isn’t teaching this term + is in + out but not paying attention to Law College business this term. Miss Baker says send only most important volumes for binding + not to send until she notifies us. Campus mail.

7 - 9:30  
H. H. Turner
Filed L.C. cds. W.P. O’Neil memb. used Libr. getting material on Judgements for an “obscure case in Rhea Co.”

---

Tuesday, June 28. 1938

8 - 1  
H. H. Turner
Spent much time helping student hunt for material on negligence in connection with a case he has on hand. Searched under torts, motor vehicles, negligence. Shouldn’t have done it but it was interesting job. Mr. Ed Hurd (working for Gen. Cooper with Mr. Winick) used Library. He practices law in Newport, so he is an out of town lawyer also. Many interruptions all a.m.

12:45 - 5  
E. L. Ogden
Sent Main Lib. for payment on Tenn. Law Rev. advertising credit. 1935 suppl. Pond on pub. util.; Robertson + Kirkham - Jurisdiction of the U.S. Supreme Ct.; Baldwin’s Ky statute serv. May 1938 + Ohio Statute service April, 1938 given me by Mrs. Morris for the purpose. Wrote out circulation statistics for Miss Baker – at 4:45 she had not phoned so I called up + read them to her. She wanted only Sep. - May after all.

7 - 9:30  
H. H. Turner
Miss Baker said July ‘37 thro’ June ‘38 but I suppose she changed her mind. She said it must include entire year.
Wednesday, June 29, 1938

8 - 12:45 E. L. Ogden
Campus mail. Miss Baker phoned once to approve last year’s schedule for me + Miss Apperson and again to say that in his History of Tenn. John Trotwood Moore quotes from a letter of Judge Lewis Shepard about a case tried before him in which the inheritance rights of a Melungeon were in question. No clue as to date of case or court except that it was before they pub. of J.T.M’s history (whatever that was). Asks Law Lib to see what we can find about Judge Shepherd. Saw Dean Witham as to Mr. Hess’s letter but haven’t reported to Miss Baker. Mr. Southern (local bar) used Lib. with Dean Witham’s consent.

12:45 - 5 H. H. Turner
7 - 9:30
Spent much time hunting for Judge Shepherd + Melungeons. Examined law repts. (Tenn.) starting with v. 30, dipped into S.W. and Va. Repts. Miss B phoned to ask me to examine v. 5, no. 1 Fordham Law Rev. to see if any reference had been made to former publications which had been discontinued during depression. Mr. Armistead for M.W. Egerton (memb.) used Library. Only 3 at night.

Thursday, June 30, 1938

8 - 1 H. H. Turner
A girl from Dr. Wm. B. Jones (Sociology dept) to consult all the state Codes in regard to Juvenile delinquency. Campus mail. Collated + recorded vols. received. Talked with Judge Jones about Judge Sheperd. He was from Chatt. + lived in 19th Cy. (didn’t remember date) is sure case was never tried in any court + says he is tired to death of hearing of Melungeons!! Mr. Laurent (T.V.A.).

12:45 - 5 E. L. Ogden
7 - 9:30
Campus mail again. Worked on suggestions as to Mr. Hess’ letter. Lib. nearly deserted.

N.B. Check mark ✓ means cards have been attended to
Items marked ° are not to be counted in statistics

Books in Library July 1, 1937 = 17, 976 Pams. 369

[Note inserted in journal; handwriting E. L. Ogden]
July 2 – Miss Baker phoned the official count of books in Law Lib. Jul 1 is 17, 999. I said I would adjust my report for July so that my count would agree with hers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author, title</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books with drawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jul 1 1937</td>
<td>Wharton Criminal ev. Ed. 11 3 v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 1 1937</td>
<td>Tenn. Acts 1847 cop. 5</td>
<td>144784</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 1 1937</td>
<td>Hughes, Key to maxims 1924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 1 1937</td>
<td>Kans. Judicial council Rept. 1-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 2 1937</td>
<td>American digest 4th decennial ed. vols. 5-6</td>
<td>144846, 144847</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 2 1937</td>
<td>Hogg Arbitration 1936</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 2 1937</td>
<td>Fletcher - Eq. pleading 1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 2 1937</td>
<td>Fuess. Daniel Webster 1930 cop. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 2 1937</td>
<td>“ ” “ ” cop. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 3 1937</td>
<td>U.S.C.A. Pam suppl. May 6-29 ‘37 (no 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 8 1937</td>
<td>Baldwin’s digest patent copyright + trademark cases v. 1-297</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 8 1937</td>
<td>Amer. law Inst Code crim proc. PFD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 8 1937</td>
<td>Law quarterly rev. v. 52 1936</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 13 1937</td>
<td>Pennsylvania state reports v. 324 (1936-37)</td>
<td>144946</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 13 1937</td>
<td>New York supplement v. 292 (1937)</td>
<td>144945</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 14 1937</td>
<td>Hughes Fed. Prac. chart for pocket v. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 14 1937</td>
<td>Pamphlets recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 17 1937</td>
<td>Shepard’s Federal reporter citations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 19 1937</td>
<td>“ U.S. citations, cases + statutes July ‘37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 20 1937</td>
<td>Pams. recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 21 1937</td>
<td>Southwestern (2d ser) v. 103</td>
<td>145195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 21 1937</td>
<td>Northwestern, v. 272</td>
<td>145194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 21 1937</td>
<td>A.L.R. Blue book of supplemental decisions ... cum. sup. no. 2 (v. 1-108)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Author/title</td>
<td>Accession no. (of serials)</td>
<td>Books added</td>
<td>Books withdrawn</td>
<td>Pams added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 22 1937</td>
<td>108 A.L.R. annotated</td>
<td>145212</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 22 1937</td>
<td>190 S.E.</td>
<td>145209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 22 1937</td>
<td>173 Sou.</td>
<td>145210</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 24 1937</td>
<td>v. 25, Halsbury - Laws of Eng. 2d. ed.</td>
<td>145224</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 24 1937</td>
<td>Amer. bankruptcy repts digest (N.S., v. 23-32) v. 8</td>
<td>145244</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 24 1937</td>
<td>7 N.E. (2d)</td>
<td>145242</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 31 1937</td>
<td>88 Fed. reporter (2d)</td>
<td>145391</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 31 1937</td>
<td>66 Pac. (2d)</td>
<td>145249</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 3 1937</td>
<td>Fed. register, v. 1, pt. 1</td>
<td>145446</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 3 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 1, pt. 2</td>
<td>145447</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books in Law Lib. July 1,'37

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/title</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fed. register, v. 1, pt. 1</td>
<td>145446</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“ ” v. 1, pt. 2</td>
<td>145447</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Call No</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 3 1937</td>
<td>Catterall: Judicial cases concerning ... Negro, v. 5</td>
<td>145416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 3 1937</td>
<td>191 Atlantic</td>
<td>145437</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 3 1937</td>
<td>8 Amer. jurisprudence</td>
<td>145436</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 3 1937</td>
<td>1 - 5 corp. juris secundum, 1937 pocket supplements</td>
<td></td>
<td>5°✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 4 1937</td>
<td>6 Corpus juris secundum</td>
<td>145452</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 6 1937</td>
<td>U.S.C.A. Current service 1917 no. 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 14 1937</td>
<td>3 General digest</td>
<td>145485</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 14 1937</td>
<td>5 Williston on contracts</td>
<td>145480</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 14 1937</td>
<td>7, 4th dec. digest</td>
<td>145486</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 14 1937</td>
<td>293 N.Y. Sup.</td>
<td>145483</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 20 1937</td>
<td>Higgins + Crownover Tenn. Procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 21 1937</td>
<td>Report no. 8 Commerce Clearing House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>Tenn. Acts 24th 2nd sess. cop. 2 1842</td>
<td>145573</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>“ ” 31st 1st 1855/56; c. 5</td>
<td>145577</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>“ ” 29 1st 1851/52 cop. 5</td>
<td>145575</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>“ ” 30 “ 1853/54 cop. 5</td>
<td>145576</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>“ ” 26 “ 1845/46 cop. 5</td>
<td>145574</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>“ ” 60 1917 Priv. cop. 5</td>
<td>145578</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>“ ” 63 1923 Priv. v. 1</td>
<td>145579</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>Pamphlets recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td>2✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>Chaplin, S. Suspension of the power of alienation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>Gibson’s suits in chancery 1937 2 cops.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 23 1937</td>
<td>Lewis. Leases.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 24 1937</td>
<td>104 (2d) S.W.</td>
<td>145595</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 24 1937</td>
<td>33 Am bankruptcy repts (N.S.)</td>
<td>145594</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 25 1937</td>
<td>273 N.Y.</td>
<td>145609</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aug 30 1937 | v. 30, no. 3, Shep. S.W. citations (Aug. 1937) | | | 1°

[Statistics on paper taped into journal]
Law Library book statistics for Aug. 1937

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Law Lib count</th>
<th>Main Lib count</th>
<th>Books added in Aug</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18002</td>
<td>18017</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- "withdrawn": 0

Net additions: 25

Books in Law Lib. Sep. 1: 22, 18027, 18039


[Handwritten note at bottom] Fill this out Aug. 31 with

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author/title</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>No. added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sep 7 1937</td>
<td>67 Pac. (2d)</td>
<td>145622</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>La Repts Bk. 2</td>
<td>145626</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 3</td>
<td>145627</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 4</td>
<td>145628</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 5</td>
<td>145629</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 6</td>
<td>145630</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 7</td>
<td>145631</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 8</td>
<td>145632</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 9</td>
<td>145633</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 10</td>
<td>145634</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 11</td>
<td>145635</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 12</td>
<td>145636</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 14 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” v. 13</td>
<td>145637</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Document Details</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 14</td>
<td>145638</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 15</td>
<td>145639</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 16</td>
<td>145640</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>[La. Repts] v. 17</td>
<td>145641</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 20</td>
<td>145642</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 21</td>
<td>145643</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 26</td>
<td>145644</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 28</td>
<td>145645</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 29</td>
<td>145646</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 30</td>
<td>145647</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 32</td>
<td>145648</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 33</td>
<td>145649</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 34</td>
<td>145650</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 35</td>
<td>145651</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 36</td>
<td>145652</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 37</td>
<td>145653</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 41</td>
<td>145654</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 42</td>
<td>145655</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 43</td>
<td>145656</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 44</td>
<td>145657</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 14 1937</td>
<td>“ ” v. 186</td>
<td>145658</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 22 1937</td>
<td>109 A.L.R.</td>
<td>145810</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 22 1937</td>
<td>18 Federal Supplement</td>
<td>145807</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 22 1937</td>
<td>210 N.C. Repts</td>
<td>145812</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 22 1937</td>
<td>Pub, Local + Priv Laws N.C. ‘37</td>
<td>145881</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 22 1937</td>
<td>Pub. Laws N.C. 1936, 1937</td>
<td>145880</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 22 1937]</td>
<td>Senate Jour. ex. Sess + House N. C. ‘36,’37</td>
<td>145883+145882</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Title/author</td>
<td>Accession no. (of serials)</td>
<td>Books added</td>
<td>Books withdrawn</td>
<td>Pams added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 22 1937]</td>
<td>83 Court of Claims Repts.</td>
<td>145811</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 27 1937</td>
<td>325 Penna</td>
<td>145952</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>66 N. Dak.</td>
<td>145943</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>Brand Unauthorized prac. dec. 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>8 N.E. (2d)</td>
<td>145951</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>105 SW</td>
<td>145950</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 29 1937</td>
<td>299 US.</td>
<td>145995</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 29 1937</td>
<td>68 Pac.</td>
<td>145996</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title/author</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 22 1937]</td>
<td>83 Court of Claims Repts.</td>
<td>145811</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 27 1937</td>
<td>325 Penna</td>
<td>145952</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>66 N. Dak.</td>
<td>145943</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>Brand Unauthorized prac. dec. 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>8 N.E. (2d)</td>
<td>145951</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>105 SW</td>
<td>145950</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 29 1937</td>
<td>299 US.</td>
<td>145995</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 29 1937</td>
<td>68 Pac.</td>
<td>145996</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title/author</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 22 1937]</td>
<td>83 Court of Claims Repts.</td>
<td>145811</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 27 1937</td>
<td>325 Penna</td>
<td>145952</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>66 N. Dak.</td>
<td>145943</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>Brand Unauthorized prac. dec. 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>8 N.E. (2d)</td>
<td>145951</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Sep 27 1937]</td>
<td>105 SW</td>
<td>145950</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 29 1937</td>
<td>299 US.</td>
<td>145995</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 29 1937</td>
<td>68 Pac.</td>
<td>145996</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Law Lib. count: 18027  Main Lib. count: 18039

 withdrawn in Sep.: 0
 Net additions: 49
Books in Law Lib. Oct. 1: 49 added
Pamphlets in Law Lib. Oct. 1: 380
(none added, none withdrawn in Sep.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title/author</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1 1937</td>
<td>Pamphlets recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 6 1937</td>
<td>Pamphlets recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 8 1937</td>
<td>1937 Michie cum. sup. Tenn. Code ‘32</td>
<td>146161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Oct 8 1937]</td>
<td>“ ” “ ” “ ” “ ” cop.2</td>
<td>146162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Oct 8 1937]</td>
<td>174 So.</td>
<td>146148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Oct 8 1937]</td>
<td>N.Y. Sup. 294</td>
<td>146146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 8 1937</td>
<td>89 Fed. (2)</td>
<td>146149</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 8 1937</td>
<td>Laws of Eng. Suppl. ‘37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 12 1937</td>
<td>273 N.W.</td>
<td>146185</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 13 1937</td>
<td>Couch Cycl. Insurance 1937 suppl</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓, ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 13 1937</td>
<td>Pamphlets recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 14 1937</td>
<td>La. Repts 1, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 31, 38, 39, 40, 48</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 14 1937</td>
<td>8 Fourth Dec. Dig.</td>
<td>146233</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 14 1937</td>
<td>38 Columbia Law Rev.</td>
<td>146302</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 14 1937</td>
<td>22 Cornell Law Quarterly</td>
<td>146295</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 14 1937</td>
<td>Who’s Who in Law</td>
<td>146210</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 15 1937</td>
<td>20 Tenn. App.</td>
<td>146307</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 15 1937</td>
<td>22 Iowa Law Rev.</td>
<td>146338</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 15 1937</td>
<td>40, 41 Dickinson ‘35-37</td>
<td>146314</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 15 1937</td>
<td>9, 10 Los Angeles Bar Ass’n Bul. ‘33-35</td>
<td>146352</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 15 1937</td>
<td>25 Georgetown Law Rev. 36-37</td>
<td>146324</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 15 1937</td>
<td>31 Ill. Law Rev.</td>
<td>146331</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 18 1937</td>
<td>35 Mich. Law Rev pts. 1, 2</td>
<td>146377-146378</td>
<td>2 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 18 1937</td>
<td>21 Minn. Law Rev. 1936/37</td>
<td>146379</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 18 1937</td>
<td>191 S.E.</td>
<td>146360</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 18 1937</td>
<td>192 Atl.</td>
<td>146358</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 20 1937</td>
<td>46 Yale Law Jour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 20 1937</td>
<td>11 Tulane Law Rev.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 20 1937</td>
<td>12 Notre Dame Lawyer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 20 1937</td>
<td>23 Va. Law Rev.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 20 1937</td>
<td>10 S. Cal. Law Rev.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 20 1937</td>
<td>v. 31 no. 4 Shepards U.S. Citations Oct. ‘37</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 22 1937</td>
<td>N.Y. Bar Ass’n Proc. 1937</td>
<td>146503</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 25 1937</td>
<td>U.S. Code 1937 no. 7; 1937 complete</td>
<td>2º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 25 1937</td>
<td>106 S.W. 2</td>
<td>146581</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 25 1937</td>
<td>7 C.J.S.</td>
<td>146562</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 25 1937</td>
<td>9 Michie Digest</td>
<td>146582</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 25 1937</td>
<td>211 N.C. Repts.</td>
<td>146561</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 25 1937</td>
<td>1 - 2 N.J. State bar ass’n quar.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 25 1937</td>
<td>1 Mo. Law Rev. 1936</td>
<td>146576</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 26 1937</td>
<td>1 Md. Law Rev. 1936-37</td>
<td>146588</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 27 1937</td>
<td>69 Pac.</td>
<td>146628</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 30 1937</td>
<td>Halsbury’s laws England 1936 sup.</td>
<td>1ºº</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Statistics on paper taped into journal]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Law Lib. count</th>
<th>Main Lib. count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Books in Law Lib. Oct. 1</td>
<td>18076</td>
<td>18,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>added in Oct.</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>withdrawn</td>
<td>6}</td>
<td>2}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tra. to Main</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net additions</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Title/author</td>
<td>Accession no. (of serials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 1 1937</td>
<td>1935 Sup. Michie’s Code cop. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 2 1937</td>
<td>274 N.Y. Repts</td>
<td>146678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 3 1937</td>
<td>90 Fed. Reporter 2d</td>
<td>146821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 3 1937</td>
<td>Acts + Joint Res. 47th g.a. Iowa</td>
<td>146786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 3 1937</td>
<td>Amer. bank reporter Atty list Desk ed. 152, 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 9 1937</td>
<td>H.J. Tenn 1936 sp. + 1937 reg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 9 1937</td>
<td>U.S. Soc. security bd. Analysis of state unemployment comp. laws 1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 9 1937</td>
<td>A.L.R. index 107 - 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 10 1937</td>
<td>cop. 2 Senate jour. 70 Gen. Ass. Tenn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 10 1937</td>
<td>4 Dec. Dig. v. 9, 10</td>
<td>147005, 146947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 10 1937</td>
<td>110 A.L.R.</td>
<td>146945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 11 1937</td>
<td>5 - 6 Brooklyn L. Rev. 1935/36, 36/37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 11 1937</td>
<td>Iowa law. bul v. 3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 11 1937</td>
<td>Law + contemporary prob. v. 3 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 11 1937</td>
<td>5 Mercer Beasley L. Rev. no.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 11 1937</td>
<td>13 - 14 N.Y. Univ. Law quart. rev.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 11 1937</td>
<td>N.C. L. Rev. v.14-15 1935/6 - 36/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 11 1937</td>
<td>15 - 16 Ore L. Rev. 1935/6 - 36/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>15 Texas Law Rev. 1936/37</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>4 U. of Chicago L. Rev. 1936/7</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>10 - 11 St. John’s L. Rev. 1935/37</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>51 - 54 Bar Ass’n Tenn Proc 1932/35</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>11 Wis. L. Rev. 1935/36</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>13 - 14 Tax Mag. 1934/35</td>
<td>2 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>5 - 6 Revista juridica (Puerto Rico Univ) 1935/36, 1936/37</td>
<td>2 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>20 - 21 St. Louis L. Rev. 1934/36</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>Reg. of small loan business cop. 2, Robinson + Nugent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>147150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>Tenn Pub. Acts 1937 + ex 1936</td>
<td>147001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 15 1937</td>
<td>Prelim. checklist of legislative journals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>187 La Repts</td>
<td>147171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>9 N.E. (2d s.)</td>
<td>147198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>107 S.W.</td>
<td>147197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>177 Miss Repts</td>
<td>147468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>209 Ind.</td>
<td>147165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>S.C. Acts 1937</td>
<td>147175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>Wash Univ. law q. v. 22</td>
<td>147185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>Dodd. Ad. Workmens Compen.</td>
<td>147178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>N.Y. Law Rev. Commission</td>
<td>147174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>Buckland + McNair. Rom. law + common law</td>
<td>147192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 19 1937</td>
<td>Train. Mr. Tutt’s case book.</td>
<td>147233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 19 1937</td>
<td>Shepard’s South western citations Nov ‘37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 20 1937</td>
<td>Cunningham. Logic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 20 1937</td>
<td>175 So.</td>
<td>147249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 20 1937</td>
<td>182 N.C. S.C.</td>
<td>147300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>Elliot’s debates 5 v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>Dicey’s Conflict of laws Ed. 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>Vance on Insurance cop. 2</td>
<td>147367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>Gilbert’s Collier on bankruptcy ed. 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>Tenn Acts 1937 pub. cop. 5</td>
<td>147386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>U.S.C.A. v. 11 sec.101 - end</td>
<td>147368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>“ v. 19</td>
<td>147369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>Higgins + Crownover Tenn Proc cop. 2</td>
<td>147373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>Woerner Amer. law of admin. ed. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>193 Atl.</td>
<td>147363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>Paul + Martins Fed income taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 26 1937</td>
<td>“ 1936 pocket parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 29 1937</td>
<td>An. Rev. legal ed. 1926-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics on paper taped into journal

Law Library statistics for Nov. 1937

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Books in Law Lib. Nov. 1</th>
<th>Law Lib. count</th>
<th>Main Lib. count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“ added in Nov.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“ withdrawn</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“ traded to main 1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net additions</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books in Law Lib. Dec. 1

| Books in Law Lib. Dec. 1 | 18187          | 18258          |

Pamphlets in Library Nov. 1

| Pamphlets in Library | 390          | 18258          |

Pamphlets in Library Dec. 1

| Pamphlets in Library | 390          | 18258          |

128
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author/title</th>
<th>Accession no.</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>Halsbury’s Laws of England</td>
<td>147636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>v. 1 (1-2) Encyclopedia Social Sciences</td>
<td>147537</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>v. 2 (3-4) [Encyc. Social Sciences]</td>
<td>147138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>v. 3 (5-6)</td>
<td>147539</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>v. 4 (7-8)</td>
<td>147540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>v. 5 (9-10)</td>
<td>147541</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>v. 6 (11-12)</td>
<td>147542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>v. 7 (13-14)</td>
<td>147543</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>v. 8 (15; index)</td>
<td>147544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1 1937</td>
<td>Baldwins Ky statute service Apr + Oct 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 3 1937</td>
<td>19 Fed Sup</td>
<td>147664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 3 1937</td>
<td>70 Pac. (2d)</td>
<td>147676</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 3 1937</td>
<td>10 Amer. jurisprudence</td>
<td>147678</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 3 1937</td>
<td>Purdon’s Penna. Statutes compacted 1936</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 3 1937</td>
<td>Ill. rev. stat. 1937</td>
<td>147676</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 8 1937</td>
<td>295 N.Y. Suppl.</td>
<td>147717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 8 1937</td>
<td>Ill. state bar ass’n 1937</td>
<td>147720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 8 1937</td>
<td>Handbook of Nat’l Conf of Commission on Unif. St. laws + proc. 1936</td>
<td>147718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 8 1937</td>
<td>Pamphlets recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 10 1937</td>
<td>Restatement in the Courts Ed. 3, 1937</td>
<td>147713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 14 1937</td>
<td>11 - 14 4th Dec.</td>
<td>147896</td>
<td>147899</td>
<td>4✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 14 1937]</td>
<td>Colo. Laws 31st Ass’y Jan. 6, 1937</td>
<td>147907</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 14 1937]</td>
<td>42 Ariz. 1935</td>
<td>147894</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 15 1937</td>
<td>274 N.W.</td>
<td>147937</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 17 1937</td>
<td>482 S.C. see Nov. 20</td>
<td>147800</td>
<td></td>
<td>↓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 17 1937]</td>
<td>Comp. laws Mich v.1, 2, 3, 4 1935 + suppl. index</td>
<td>147923</td>
<td>147926</td>
<td>4✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 17 1937]</td>
<td>Cahill Consolidated laws N.Y. 1930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 17 1937</td>
<td>Cahill Consol. laws of N.Y. Sup. 1931-37</td>
<td>not acc’n</td>
<td>3°✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 17 1937]</td>
<td>Prentice Hall - Looseleaf Trust service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 21 1927</td>
<td>Vernon’s Texas Statutes</td>
<td>148008</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 21 1927]</td>
<td>Iowa Code</td>
<td>148002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 21 1927]</td>
<td>Laws of Ill. 59 Gen Ass. (1935)</td>
<td>148015</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 21 1927]</td>
<td>v. 28 Jour. of the Continental Cong. (1785) (1935)</td>
<td>148000</td>
<td>148006</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 21 1927]</td>
<td>326 Penna. State Repts.</td>
<td>147987</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 23 1937</td>
<td>101 - 7 Tenn. Dec.</td>
<td>148922</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 23 1937]</td>
<td>Okla. Statutes 1931, v. 1, 2 + sup.</td>
<td>148034</td>
<td>148036</td>
<td>3✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 23 1937]</td>
<td>Digest of Statutes of Ark. 1937 v. 2</td>
<td>148038</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dec 23 1937]</td>
<td>Cum. suppl. [Statutes of Conn.]</td>
<td>148041</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Author/title</td>
<td>Accession no. (of serials)</td>
<td>Books added</td>
<td>Books withdrawn</td>
<td>Pams added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 23 1937</td>
<td>Acts Reg. Sess. Iowa 46 s.</td>
<td>148021</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>3°✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 28 1937</td>
<td>Gerdes Corporate Reorg. pocket parts 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 28 1937</td>
<td>Wis. statutes (code) 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 28 1937</td>
<td>Huddy. Cycl. Auto. law pocket pts. 1938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11°✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books in Law Lib. Dec. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author/title</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 3 1938</td>
<td>Digest of Stat. Ark. v. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 3 1938</td>
<td>Pocket parts - Paul + Merten 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 5 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s Tenn Citations Dec ’37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jan 5 1938]</td>
<td>Pocket pts William’s Code Dec 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 6 1938</td>
<td>81 U.S. Sup. Ct. Repts. Law Ed.</td>
<td>148119</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jan 6 1938]</td>
<td>111 Am. law repts</td>
<td>148122</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jan 6 1938]</td>
<td>84 U.S. Ct. of Claims</td>
<td>148121</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jan 6 1938]</td>
<td>296 N.Y. Sup.</td>
<td>148125</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pamphlets in Law Lib. Dec. 1390

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author/title</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 3 1938</td>
<td>Digest of Stat. Ark. v. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 3 1938</td>
<td>Pocket parts - Paul + Merten 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 5 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s Tenn Citations Dec ’37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jan 5 1938]</td>
<td>Pocket pts William’s Code Dec 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 6 1938</td>
<td>81 U.S. Sup. Ct. Repts. Law Ed.</td>
<td>148119</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jan 6 1938]</td>
<td>111 Am. law repts</td>
<td>148122</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jan 6 1938]</td>
<td>84 U.S. Ct. of Claims</td>
<td>148121</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jan 6 1938]</td>
<td>296 N.Y. Sup.</td>
<td>148125</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 6 1938</td>
<td>91 Fed. 2d</td>
<td>148118</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 6 1938</td>
<td>71 Pac. 2d</td>
<td>148124</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 6 1938</td>
<td>192 S.E.</td>
<td>148120</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 6 1938</td>
<td>1938 Cum. Suppl. Collier on Bankruptcy</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 6 1938</td>
<td>Tenn. Cum. index digest 107 - 111 A.L.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 6 1938</td>
<td>A.L.R. Blue book sup. no. 3 (v. 1-111 ALR)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 7 1938</td>
<td>34 Am. Bankruptcy Repts</td>
<td>148146</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 7 1938</td>
<td>43 An. Rept Penn. Bar Ass’n</td>
<td>148147</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 7 1938</td>
<td>108 S.W. 2d se.</td>
<td>148148</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 10 1938</td>
<td>Rest. in the Courts 3d ed. cop.2</td>
<td>148150</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 10 1938</td>
<td>Visual outline of legal res. Dwyer.</td>
<td>148151</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 10 1938</td>
<td>15, 16 Fourth Dec. Digest</td>
<td>148211</td>
<td>2✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 11 1938</td>
<td>Pocket suppl. 1937 USCA</td>
<td></td>
<td>61°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 13 1938</td>
<td>11 Amer jurisprudence</td>
<td>148390</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 14 1938</td>
<td>Pamphlet</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 18 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s fed. reporter citation Jan. 1938</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 19 1938</td>
<td>Ohio Gen Code: 1931 + suppl. 1935</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓+1°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 19 1938</td>
<td>Baldwin’s 1936 Sup. to Ohio Gen</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 19 1938</td>
<td>“ June 1937 [Sup. to Ohio Gen] (Throckmorton)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 20 1938</td>
<td>17 Dec. of U.S. Courts inv. copyright</td>
<td>148440</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 20 1938</td>
<td>Harris. Letters to a young lawyer</td>
<td>148444</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 24 1938</td>
<td>Harv. Univ. Conf. on Future of the Common Law</td>
<td>148025</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 25 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s U.S. citations, Jan. 38</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 25 1938</td>
<td>10 N.E. (2d)</td>
<td>148685</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 25 1938</td>
<td>Restitution restatement</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 26 1938</td>
<td>U.S. Copyright Off. Bul. 19 cop. 2</td>
<td>148774</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 27 1938</td>
<td>Caruthers’ Hist. of lawsuit Ed. 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books in Law Lib. Jan. 1          Law Lib. count          Main Lib. count

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author/title</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb 1 1938</td>
<td>1937 Corporation Manual</td>
<td>148904</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 1 1938]</td>
<td>171 Tenn. Repts. cop. 1, cop. 2</td>
<td>148887, 148888</td>
<td>2 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 1 1938]</td>
<td>72 Pac. (2d)</td>
<td>148902</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 1 1938]</td>
<td>Harris Letters to a young lawyer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 3 1938</td>
<td>Rev. Code Ill. Mo. v. 1, 2, 3 (1929)</td>
<td>148944-148945-148946</td>
<td>3 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 5 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s SW rep. citations Feb. 1938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 5 1938]</td>
<td>27 Halsbury’s laws of Engl</td>
<td>148970</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books in Law Lib. Feb. 1          Law Lib. count          Main Lib. count

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author/title</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb 1 1938</td>
<td>1937 Corporation Manual</td>
<td>148904</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 1 1938]</td>
<td>171 Tenn. Repts. cop. 1, cop. 2</td>
<td>148887, 148888</td>
<td>2 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 1 1938]</td>
<td>72 Pac. (2d)</td>
<td>148902</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 1 1938]</td>
<td>Harris Letters to a young lawyer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 3 1938</td>
<td>Rev. Code Ill. Mo. v. 1, 2, 3 (1929)</td>
<td>148944-148945-148946</td>
<td>3 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 5 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s SW rep. citations Feb. 1938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 5 1938]</td>
<td>27 Halsbury’s laws of Engl</td>
<td>148970</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Count</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 9 1938</td>
<td>Mass. Acts 1932; 1933; 1934-37</td>
<td>149022,14</td>
<td>6 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9023,1490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 10 1938</td>
<td>300 U.S.</td>
<td>149053</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 10 1938]</td>
<td>297 N.Y. Sup.</td>
<td>149054</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 10 1938]</td>
<td>194 Atl.</td>
<td>149057</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 16 1938</td>
<td>1938 pocket sup. Michie Banks +c</td>
<td></td>
<td>9°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 17 1938</td>
<td>268 Mass. Repts.</td>
<td>149350</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 17 1938]</td>
<td>183 N. S.C. Repts</td>
<td>149349</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 17 1938]</td>
<td>King’s Bench 1937 v. 1, 2 v.</td>
<td>149423,149424</td>
<td>2 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 17 1938]</td>
<td>Probate Div. 1937</td>
<td>149425</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 17 1938]</td>
<td>1937 App Cases</td>
<td>149421</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Feb 17 1938]</td>
<td>1937 Chancery Div</td>
<td>149422</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 18 1938</td>
<td>1938 World Almanac</td>
<td>149463</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 21 1938</td>
<td>State of Kans. Laws of Special Sess. ’36</td>
<td>149485</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 22 1938</td>
<td>Ga. Laws 1935</td>
<td>149482</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 22 1938</td>
<td>Laws of Kansas 1937</td>
<td>148486</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 22 1938</td>
<td>275 N.W.</td>
<td>149525</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 23 1938</td>
<td>144, 145 Kans. Repts.</td>
<td>149571,149572</td>
<td>2 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 24 1938</td>
<td>19 - 20 4th Dec.</td>
<td>149611-149612</td>
<td>2 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 25 1938</td>
<td>Ellens + Glenn. Treatise on liens. 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books in Law Lib. Feb. 1  | Law Lib. count  | Main Lib. count
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author/title</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar 2 1938</td>
<td>73 Pac. 2 series</td>
<td>149722</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 2 1938]</td>
<td>1937 Fed. Digest Annual</td>
<td>149719</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 2 1938]</td>
<td>Compiled laws of Mich. v. 6 (Sup. 1937)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1º ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 2 1938]</td>
<td>176 So.</td>
<td>149720</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 5 1938</td>
<td>112 A.L.R.</td>
<td>149856</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 5 1938]</td>
<td>298 N.Y.S.</td>
<td>149848</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 5 1938]</td>
<td>178 Miss</td>
<td>149850</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 5 1938]</td>
<td>20 Fed Sup</td>
<td>149852</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 5 1938]</td>
<td>128 Tex</td>
<td>149851</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 5 1938]</td>
<td>193 SE</td>
<td>149854</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 9 1938</td>
<td>Carroll Ky. Codes 1938</td>
<td>144917</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 9 1938]</td>
<td>Baldwin’s Ohio Code Serv. 1938 no.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1º</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 9 1938]</td>
<td>Cum. Desc. Word index Gen Dig. no. 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1º</td>
<td>1º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 10 1938</td>
<td>4 General digest</td>
<td>149938</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 10 1938</td>
<td>Ind legal periodicals Oct 1934 - JL ’37</td>
<td>149938</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call No</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar 15 1938</td>
<td>21, 22 4th Dec. Dig.</td>
<td>150135-36</td>
<td>2✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 15 1938</td>
<td>110 SW (2d)</td>
<td>150125</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 16 1938</td>
<td>92 Fed. (2d)</td>
<td>150189</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 16 1938</td>
<td>132 Texas Crim. Repts</td>
<td>150179</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 22 1938</td>
<td>4 N.Y. Judicial council Rpt. 1938</td>
<td>150192</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 22 1938</td>
<td>1937 Pocket pts Uniform state laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>10°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 25 1938</td>
<td>11 Uniform laws annot</td>
<td>150478</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 25 1938]</td>
<td>11 N.E. 2d</td>
<td>150479</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 25 1938]</td>
<td>276 N.W.</td>
<td>150475</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 25 1938]</td>
<td>195 Atl.</td>
<td>150476</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 28 1938</td>
<td>Cook. Power ... of Amer. bar</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 28 1938]</td>
<td>11 - 12 Los Angeles bar ass’n bul</td>
<td>150418</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 28 1938]</td>
<td>16 Mich. state bar jour.</td>
<td>150446</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 28 1938]</td>
<td>15 Tax mag. 1937</td>
<td>150497</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 29 1938</td>
<td>Mo. Official Statutes Sup. Feb. 1938</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 30 1938</td>
<td>11 Michie Digest Tenn.</td>
<td>150612</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 30 1938]</td>
<td>177 So.</td>
<td>150609</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mar 30 1938]</td>
<td>301 U.S. Repts.</td>
<td>150611</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 31 1938</td>
<td>67 N. Dakota</td>
<td>150636</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 31 1938</td>
<td>222 Iowa</td>
<td>150635</td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Statistics on paper taped into journal]
Law Library book statistics for March, 1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Books in Law Lib. Mar. 1</th>
<th>Law Lib. count</th>
<th>Main Lib. count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“added in Mar. 35
“withdrawn“ 0
Net additions 35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author/title</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 2 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s Fed reporter Cit. Apr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 5 1938</td>
<td>1937 Cumulated sup. to Mo. 1929 stat</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Apr 5 1938]</td>
<td>24 Albany Law Rev. 1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Apr 5 1938]</td>
<td>1938 Pocket parts Fletcher’s corp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18°✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 8 1938</td>
<td>N.Y. Suppl. 299</td>
<td>150752</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Apr 8 1938]</td>
<td>“ Repts 275</td>
<td>150765</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Apr 8 1938]</td>
<td>1937 Laws of Penna v. 1, 2</td>
<td>150819 - 820</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Apr 8 1938]</td>
<td>Checklist of U.S.C.A. statutes</td>
<td>150887</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 11 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s U.S. Citations Apr. ’38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 11 1938</td>
<td>74 Pac. (2d)</td>
<td>150867</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Apr 11 1938]</td>
<td>Baldwin’s O. Code service Apr. ’38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 12 1938</td>
<td>ALR Work ind. to Annotations</td>
<td>150884-6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Apr 12 1938]</td>
<td>109 SW (2d) rec’d in Feb. (?) not listed before</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Apr 12 1938]</td>
<td>62 Amer. bar ass’n Rept. 1937</td>
<td>150913</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 14 1938</td>
<td>1937 Martindale law directory</td>
<td>150928-29</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 14 1938</td>
<td>Pamphlets recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 19 1938</td>
<td>12 Amer. jurisprudence</td>
<td>151019</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books in Lib. April 1
18384
18398

Pamphlets in Law Lib. April 1 396
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Law Lib. count</th>
<th>Main Lib. count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 19 1938</td>
<td>U.S. Census of Agr. 1935 (each state separate)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 21 1938</td>
<td>C.J. 1938, Annotations 2 v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 21 1938</td>
<td>Am. Bankruptcy Repts v. 35</td>
<td>151062</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 22 1938</td>
<td>50 Wyo</td>
<td>151083</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 22 1938</td>
<td>327 Penna State</td>
<td>151082</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 23 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s SW citations May 1938</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 25 1938</td>
<td>Tenn. handbook 1938</td>
<td>151105</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 26 1938</td>
<td>pams. recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 28 1938</td>
<td>228 - 230 Ala.</td>
<td>151141-43</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 28 1938</td>
<td>Ia Bar Ass’n Rpt. 32 (1926)</td>
<td>151135</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 28 1938</td>
<td>Black Constr. + Interp’tion of laws Ed. 2 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 28 1938</td>
<td>111 SW (2d)</td>
<td>151145</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 29 1938</td>
<td>Gore’s forms (cop. 2)</td>
<td>151152</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 29 1938</td>
<td>McCormick. Damages (cop. 2)</td>
<td>151153</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 29 1938</td>
<td>Rules ... Bd. Tax App. Ed 13 to Ja 1, 38</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Statistics on paper taped into journal]

Law Library Book Statistics for April, 1938
Books in Law Lib. Apr. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Law Lib. count</th>
<th>Main Lib. count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>added in Apr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>withdrawn</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net additions

<p>|                        |                | 29              |
|                        |                | 32              |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Books in Law Lib. May 1</td>
<td>18413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlets in Law Lib. April 1</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Author/title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 2 1938</td>
<td>Elliott. Munic. corp. Ed. 3 cop. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May 2 1938]</td>
<td>Bradway. Legal Aid Bur. c 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 3 1938</td>
<td>194 SE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5 1938</td>
<td>93 Fed (2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5 1938</td>
<td>75 Pac (2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 7 1938</td>
<td>ALR Ind 101 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May 7 1938]</td>
<td>113 ALR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May 7 1938]</td>
<td>12 NE (2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 11 1938</td>
<td>196 Atl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May 11 1938]</td>
<td>N.Y. Suppl. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May 11 1938]</td>
<td>7 Petersdorff Abridgement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May 11 1938]</td>
<td>C.J. (2d) v. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 20 1938</td>
<td>U.S.C.A. Pam. May 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21 1938</td>
<td>Shepard’s Fed Reporter citations. adv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23 1938</td>
<td>178 So.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 1938</td>
<td>Thayer, J.B. Legal essays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25 1938</td>
<td>21 Fed. Suppl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May 25 1938]</td>
<td>1938 Hines Ins. Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[May 25 1938]</td>
<td>277 N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Author/title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25 1938</td>
<td>112 S.W. (2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27 1938</td>
<td>12 Michie Tenn. Dig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27 1938</td>
<td>276 N.Y. Repts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 31 1938</td>
<td>U.S. Laws ... 5 civilized tribes cop. 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Law Library Book Statistics for May, 1938
Books in Law Lib. May 1  Law Lib. count  Main Lib. count

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Accession no. (of serials)</th>
<th>Books added</th>
<th>Books withdrawn</th>
<th>Pams added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jun 1 1938</td>
<td>Pams recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 2 1938</td>
<td>Bradway, J. How to organize legal aid.</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 9 1938</td>
<td>28 Fourth Dec. Dig.</td>
<td>151675</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 9 1938]</td>
<td>Crane on partnership.</td>
<td>151687</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 9 1938]</td>
<td>27 Fourth Dec. Dig.</td>
<td>151674</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 9 1938]</td>
<td>13 Am. Jurisprudence</td>
<td>151709</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 9 1938]</td>
<td>76 Pac 2d s.</td>
<td>151710</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 15 1938</td>
<td>Pusey. Supreme Ct. Crisis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 SC only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 15 1938</td>
<td>212 N.C.</td>
<td>151850</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 15 1938]</td>
<td>197 Atl.</td>
<td>151839</td>
<td>1 ✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 15 1938]</td>
<td>Suppl. 1938 Engl + Empire Dig.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 15 1938]</td>
<td>1938 Pocket sup. v. 20 Fletcher’s Corp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Law Lib. count</td>
<td>Main Lib. count</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 16 1938</td>
<td>113 S.W. (2d)</td>
<td>151896</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 16 1938</td>
<td>Pa State v. 328</td>
<td>151895</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 17 1938</td>
<td>Rules of practice U.S. Patent Off. 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 17 1938</td>
<td>Holman. Tenn. Dig. 1835</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 18 1938</td>
<td>U.S.C.A. Pam. sup. 1938 no. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 25 1938</td>
<td>195 SE</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 25 1938</td>
<td>94 Fed (2d)</td>
<td>1✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 27 1938</td>
<td>Fed. Dig. cum. pam. Je 1938</td>
<td></td>
<td>1°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 29 1938</td>
<td>R.C.L. pocket sup.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 29 1938]</td>
<td>Amer. jurisprudence pocket sup.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 29 1938]</td>
<td>Pamphlets recorded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 30 1938</td>
<td>Texas sp. laws 1937</td>
<td>151994</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 30 1938]</td>
<td>179 So.</td>
<td>152001</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 30 1938]</td>
<td>13 N.E. (2d)</td>
<td>152000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 30 1938]</td>
<td>278 N.W.</td>
<td>152004</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 30 1938]</td>
<td>210 Ind.</td>
<td>151998</td>
<td></td>
<td>1✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jun 30 1938]</td>
<td>Pocket sup. to Pond Pub. Util. 1935</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Law Library Book Statistics for June 1938

Books in Law Lib. June 1          Law Lib. count          Main Lib. count

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Added in June</th>
<th>Withdrawn</th>
<th>Net additions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Books in Law Lib. July 1] 18456       18473

Pamphlets in Library June 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Added in June, but carry over to July</th>
<th>5 reported</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 pams to be added</td>
<td>5 reported</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.J. July 1, 1937 discrepancy between Main Lib. count + Law Lib. count was

Main 17999
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Due</th>
<th>Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jul 2 1937</td>
<td>Jack Pick</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>Jul 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 22 1937</td>
<td>McQueen</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 17 1937</td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>paid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 22 1937</td>
<td>C. Blackburn paid by ELO - If collected give to ELO</td>
<td>.05</td>
<td>paid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sent Main Lib Aug 2 fines</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“ ” “ ” “ ” “ ink</td>
<td>.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 1 1937</td>
<td>Mr. Sanders</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 4 1937</td>
<td>B.T. Hendrix</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>Aug 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sent Main Library</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept 1 1937</td>
<td>Sent Main Library Fines</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“ ” “ ” “ Ink</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 24 1937</td>
<td>C. Blackburn</td>
<td>10*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 21 1937</td>
<td>McAuley</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 23 1937</td>
<td>Preston Taylor</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 29 1937</td>
<td>Holtzinger</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fines</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ink</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 8 1937</td>
<td>Sent Main Lib. 97¢ – saved 10¢ for change</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meares</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brought forward Blackburn</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Brought forward] Taylor</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 17 1937</td>
<td>Emily Anderson for Harris - Letters</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 22 1937</td>
<td>Emily Anderson for books she asked Mr. Banker to return + he didn’t</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brewer</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kirchbaum</td>
<td>15 (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson, Mr.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sent Main Dec. 1 Fines 1.30; ink 37¢</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1</td>
<td>brt. forward Blackburn - 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emily Anderson - 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kirchbaum - 15 (paid Dec. 4)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brewer</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 6</td>
<td>Arnold</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 10</td>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 11</td>
<td>Fones will pay later</td>
<td>60*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 13</td>
<td>Kirchbaum</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sent Main Lib. Anderson for Harris Letters 50¢ – Fines 65¢ ink 42¢ total $1.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 1 1938</td>
<td>brought forward Blackburn - 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“ ” E. Anderson - 50 (ELO paid)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“ ” Fones - *will pay by end of term</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 6</td>
<td>Brewer</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Fine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 8</td>
<td>Seaks</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 11</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 19</td>
<td>Lockett</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brewer</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 24</td>
<td>Arnold</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fritts</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 25</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 7</td>
<td>Oldham</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holtsinger</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dickey</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 14</td>
<td>Holtsinger</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 15</td>
<td>Dudley</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 25</td>
<td>Bryan (took Kales without permission)</td>
<td>50*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 26</td>
<td>Preston Taylor</td>
<td>25*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 28</td>
<td>Dickey</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 1</td>
<td>*Brought forward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bryan</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. Taylor</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 7</td>
<td>Bradley</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kinett</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 19</td>
<td>Billings will see Miss Ogden? re’d Mar. 26</td>
<td>35*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 26</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 28</td>
<td>Krishbaum - will pay soon</td>
<td>15*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*carried forward
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Payment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 1938</td>
<td>brought forward Krichbaum</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[brought forward] Billings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 18</td>
<td>Bryan</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 25</td>
<td>McAuley (I cut out hours Lib not open - merciful but not just)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neblett</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To Main Lib. Apr. 30 Fines 1.05; ink .14</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My. 2</td>
<td>Bradley</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My. 5</td>
<td>Garthright</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My. 7</td>
<td>Thomason (lawyer)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My. 9</td>
<td>Dickey 2 bks.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Kreiser[?]</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>Neblett</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garthright - sent it back by Holtsinger(?) 9:30 - Garthright sick</td>
<td>25(?)</td>
<td>excused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□E. Anderson paid by ELO</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neblett</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rainwater</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>Fones See “daily” for June 2 - will pay this P.M.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>Neblett daily - See entry for June 2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>Meares</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 30</td>
<td>Bradley</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sent Main Lib. notes about</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 3</td>
<td>Sent Main Lib</td>
<td>4.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ink</td>
<td>.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. Neblett’s fine – He paid one (not dated) just before he incurred the other (May 20). You may remember the book + the occasion for that (but I wouldn’t expect it of anyone!) [H. H. Turner insert] NO Anyhow it is the May 20th that is due – If you see him tomorrow you might tell him.

[H. H. Turner]
He says he paid you both fines

[E. L. Ogden]
P.S. He paid 2 but not the third

[F. Apperson]
paid July 14, ‘38